K.S. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.

2015 SCHEME SYLLABUS

VISVESVAKAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVEKSITY, BELAGAVI SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

III SEMESTER

	Credits			4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	28
0		Total Marks		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	800
	Examination	LA.	Marks	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160
100	Exan	Theory/	rractical Marks	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	640
	=	Duration		03	S	0.3	03	03	03	03	03	24
Teaching House	/Week	Practical/ Drawing	o l				1		:	11+2P	П+2Р	9
Teach		Theory	040	40	04	60	5	40	90	:		24
	Title		Engineering Mathematics - III	Analog and Digital Electronics	Data Structures and Applications	Computer Organization	Unix and Shell Programming	Discrete Mathematical Structures	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	Data Structures Laboratory	TOTAL	The second of th
	Subject		15MAT31	15CS32	15CS33	15CS34	15CS35	15CS36	15CSL37	15CSL38		
-	z z		-	2	3	4	5	9	2	∞		

Note: 47 Stands for Instruction Hours and 4P for practical Hours

) Jew way

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-III [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) schemel (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III 20 IA Marks Subject Code 15MAT31 80 Exam Marks Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 **Exam Hours Total Number of Lecture Hours** CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Comprehend and use of analytical and numerical methods in different engineering fields Apprehend and apply Fourier Series Realize and use of Fourier transforms and Z-Transforms Use of statistical methods in curve fitting applications Use of numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations, vector integration and calculus of variation Teaching Module -1 Hours Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Dirichlet's condition, Fourier Series of Periodic functions 10Hours with period 2π and with arbitrary period 2c, Fourier series of even and odd functions, Half range Fourier Series, practical Harmonic analysis. Complex Fourier series Module -2 10 Hours Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier Sine and Cosine transforms, Inverse transform. Z-transform: Difference equations, basic definition, z-transform - definition, Standard z-transforms, Damping rule, Shifting rule, Initial value and final value theorems (without proof) and problems, Inverse z-transform. Applications of z-transforms to solve difference equations. Module – 3 10 Hours Statistical Methods: Correlation and rank Correlation coefficients, Regression and Regression coefficients, lines of regression - problems Curve fitting: Curve fitting by the method of least squares, Fitting of the curves of the form, y = ax + b, $y = ax^2 + bx + bx$ $c, y = ae^{bx}, y = ax^b$. Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by: Regular-falsi method, Secant method, Newton - Raphson method and Graphical method. Module-4 Finite differences: Forward and backward differences, Newton's forward and backward 10 Hours interpolation formulae. Divided differences-Newton's divided difference Lagrange's interpolation formula and inverse interpolation formula. Central Difference-Stirling's and Bessel's formulae (all formulae without proof)-Problems. Numerical integration: Simpson's 1/3, 3/8 rule, Weddle's rule (without proof) -Problems

Module-5

Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals-definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem (without proof) and problems.

10 Hours

Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and Functional, variational problems, Euler's equation, Geodesics, minimal surface of revolution, hanging chain, problems

Course outcomes:

After Studying this course, students will be able to

- Use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits
- Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and systems using the Fourier Transform
- Analyze discrete-time systems using convolution and the z-transform
- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations and also to calculate a
 definite integral
- Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions, as well as apply the Green's Theorem,
 Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications
- Solve the simple problem of the calculus of variations

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning
- 4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.
- 2. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

2 | Page

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Recall and Recognize construction and characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs and differentiate with BIT
- Evolve and Analyze Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications
- Describe, Illustrate and Analyze Combinational Logic circuits, Simplification of Algebraic Equations using Karnaugh Maps and Quine McClusky Techniques.
- Describe and Design Decoders, Encoders, Digital multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Binary comparators, Latches and Master-Slave Flip-Flops.
- Describe, Design and Analyze Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential

• Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.

Explain and design registers and counters, TVD and D/T converters.	
Module -1	Teaching
	Hours
TO COURT DICE	10.77
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences	10 Hours
between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices.	
Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Introduction to	
Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, Operational	4
Amplifier Application Circuits: Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-	
Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-	
Current Converter.	
Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.1.Ch13: 13.10.Ch 16: 16.3, 16.4. Ch 17: 7.12,	•
17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)	
	<u></u>
Module -2	
The Basic Gates: Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction	10 Hours
to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits: Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to	
Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions,	
Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-	
McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.	
Michigany Michigan, Mazards and Mazard Covers, MDD implementation Models.	1

Module – 3

Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11.

10 Hours Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs. Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch8:- 8.1 to 8.5. Module-4 10 Hours Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In -Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. (Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4) Module-5 10 Hours Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution. Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10 Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their application Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky technique.

- Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters
- Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design/Development of Solutions(partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.

2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

Reference Books:

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.

3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

I Ducatapr

DATA STRUCTURES AND APPLICATIONS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III						
Subject Code	15CS33	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03			

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Explain fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for programming/problem solving
- Illustrate linear representation of data structures: Stack, Queues, Lists
- Illustrate linear representation of data structures: Trees, Graphs
- Demonstrate sorting and searching algorithms
- Find suitable data structure during application development/Problem Solving

Module -1	Teaching Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non Primitive), Data structure Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory, Dynamically allocated arrays, Array Operations: Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices. Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms. Programming Examples. Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3.3,3.5,3.7, Ch 4: 4.1-4.9,4.14 Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4	10 Hours
Module -2	0
Stacks and Queues Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple Stacks and Queues. Programming Examples. Text 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7 Text 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12, 6.13	10 Hours
Module – 3	

10 Hours Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Oueues, Applications of Linked lists - Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. **Programming Examples** Text 1: Ch4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6 Text 2: Ch5: 5.1 - 5.10 Module-4 10 Hours Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations, Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, **Programming Examples** Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 -5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 - 7.9 Module-5 Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, 10 Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Hours Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing, Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 -6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7 Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms Apply searching and sorting operations on files Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving. Graduate Attributes (as per NBA) 1. Engineering Knowledge 2. Design/Development of Solutions 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems 4. Problem Analysis for suitability of data structures. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2nd edition, Universities Press,2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

Reference Books:

- Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning, 2014
- 2. Data Structures using C., Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989
 - 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2nd edition, PHI, 1996

Diwarapu

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15CS34	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives:

This course will enable the students to

- Explain the basic sub systems of a computer, their organization, structure and operation.
- Illustrate the concept of programs as sequences of machine instructions.
- Demonstrate different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.
- Describe memory hierarchy and concept of virtual memory.
- Describe arithmetic and logical operations with integer and floating-point operands.
- Illustrate organization of a simple processor, pipelined processor and other computing systems.

• Illustrate organization of a simple processor, pipelined processor and other computing s					
	Module -1	Teaching			
		Hours			
	Paris Stanton CC + P : O : 1 C				
	Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance –	10Hours			
	Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement.				
	Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory				
	Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly				
	Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional				
	Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions				
	mistractions, Encoding of Machine mistractions				
	Module -2				
	Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts - Interrupt Hardware,	10 Hours			
	Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device				
	Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O				
	Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.				
	Module – 3				
	Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories,	10 Hours			
	Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms,				
	Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.				
	. Secondary Storage.				
	Module-4				
	Arithmetic: Numbers Arithmetic Operations and Character A 114	10.77			
	Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of	10 Hours			
	Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed				
1	Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and				
	Operations.				
	Module-5				
- 1		1			

Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining, Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Basic Concepts of pipelining, Examples of Embedded Systems, Processor chips for embedded applications, Simple Microcontroller, The structure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors.

10 Hours

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain the basic organization of a computer system.
- Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory.
- Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control. pipelining, embedded and other computing systems.
- Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

O Wearapin

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER – III 20 IA Marks Subject Code 15CS35 80 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 **Exam Marks** 03 **Exam Hours** 50 **Total Number of Lecture Hours** CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable the students to Illustrate the UNIX system architecture and use of basic Commands. Use of editors and networking commands. Demonstrate writing shell scripts. Categorize, compare and make use of UNIX system calls. Teaching Module -1 Hours 10Hours Introduction, Brief history. Unix Components/Architecture. Features of Unix. The UNIX Environment and UNIX Structure, Posix and Single Unix specification. The login prompt. General features of Unix commands/ command structure. Command arguments and options. Understanding of some basic commands such as echo, printf, ls, who, date, passwd, cal, Combining commands. Meaning of Internal and external commands. The type command: knowing the type of a command and locating it. The man command knowing more about Unix commands and using Unix online manual pages. The man with keyword option and whatis. The more command and using it with other commands. Knowing the user terminal, displaying its characteristics and setting characteristics. Managing the nonuniform behaviour of terminals and keyboards. The root login. Becoming the super user: su command. The /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow files. Commands to add, modify and delete users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 of text book 1, chapter 1 from text book 2 Module -2 Unix files. Naming files. Basic file types/categories. Organization of files. Hidden files. 10Hours Standard directories. Parent child relationship. The home directory and the HOME variable. Reaching required files- the PATH variable, manipulating the PATH, Relative and absolute pathnames. Directory commands - pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot (.) and double dots (..) notations to represent present and parent directories and their usage in relative path names. File related commands - cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od commands. File attributes and permissions and knowing them. The ls command with options. Changing file permissions: the relative and absolute permissions changing methods. Recursively changing file permissions. Directory permissions. Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 of text book 1

Module - 3

The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.

10Hours

The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions.

Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9,10 of text book 2

Module-4

Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here (<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.

10Hours

Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2

Module-5

Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file. Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.

10Hours

Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. - representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @-variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file - using open(), close() and die () functions.. Associative arrays - keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures - the foreach. Regular expressions - simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines.

Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1

Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain UNIX system and use different commands.
- Write Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems.
- Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg: UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

Reference Books:

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- 2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2ndEdition, Wiley, 2014.

DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III Subject Code IA Marks 20 15CS36 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 **Exam Marks** 80 **Total Number of Lecture Hours** 50 03 **Exam Hours** CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable the students to Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme. Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting. Describe different mathematical proof techniques, Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science. Module -1 Teaching Hours Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence - The 10Hours Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle -10 Hours Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions, Principles of Counting, Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations -The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. Module - 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-10 Hours One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition - Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders - Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Module-4 10 Hours The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements - Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients, Module-5

Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements,

and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix

Codes

10

Hours

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 4. Design/Development of Solutions.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

Reference Books:

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

On me wap

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III

Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 02

Course objectives: This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and registers using flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous sequential circuits.
- A/D and D/A converters

Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice / Equivalent software may be used. Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

Continued:

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positive-edge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
 - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
 - b) For questions having part a and b
 Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks
 Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05= 30 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

De encarap

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMESTER - III

Laboratory Code	15CSL38	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 02

Course objectives:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as stacks, queues and lists
- Non-Linear data structures and their applications such as trees and graphs
- · Sorting and searching algorithms

Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following Array operations
 - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
 - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
 - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
 - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(**POS**)
 - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson **Strings**
 - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
 - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of **PAT** in **STR** with **REP** if **PAT** exists in **STR**. Report suitable messages in case **PAT** does not exist in **STR**

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)
 - a. Push an Element on to Stack
 - b. *Pop* an Element from Stack
 - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check *Palindrome*
 - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack
 - e. Display the status of Stack

f Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
 - a. Evaluation of **Suffix expression** with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %, ^
 - b. Solving **Tower of Hanoi** problem with **n** disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
 - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
 - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
 - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
 - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
 - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

Continued:

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
 - a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.
 - b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
 - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
 - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: **SSN**, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo
 - a. Create a **DLL** of **N** Employees Data by using *end insertion*.
 - b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
 - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
 - e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue
 - f. Exit

- 9. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson **Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL)** with header nodes
 - a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
 - b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1(x,y,z) and POLY2(x,y,z) and store the result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
 - a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
 - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
 - c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message
 - e. Exit
- 11. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on **Graph(G)** of Cities
 - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - b. Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS method
- 12. Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function H: K →L as H(K)=K mod m (remainder method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using linear probing.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (TWELVE nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Head of the Department

21 | Page

VISVESVAKAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

IV SEMESTER

Γ.	,			1	T	1				1
Cradite		4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	28
	Total Marks	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	800
Examination	L.A. Marks	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160
E G	Theory/ Practica	08	08	80	08	80	08	80	80	640
Ą.	Duration	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	24
Teaching Hours /Week	Practical/ Drawing			1	1	-	1	11+2P	11+2P	90
Teaching H	Theory	04	04	04	04	04	04	I	-	24
	Title	Engineering Mathematics - IV	Software Engineering	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Object Oriented Concepts	Data Communication	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	Microprocessors Laboratory	TOTAL
	Subject Code	15MAT41	15CS 42	15CS43	15CS 44	15CS45	15CS46	15CSL47	15CSL48	
	SI. No	_	2	m	4	5	9	7	∞	

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-IV

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	15MAT41	IA Marks	20					
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80					
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03					

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Formulate, solve and analyze engineering problems.
- t Apply numerical methods to solve ordinary differential equations.
- ι Apply finite difference method to solve partial differential equations.
- t Perform complex analysis.
- 1 Interpret use of sampling theory.
- 1 Apply joint probability distribution and stochastic process.

Module 1	Teaching
	Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order	10 Hours
and first degree, Picard's method, Taylor's series method, modified Euler's method,	
Runge-Kutta method of fourth order. Milne's and Adams-Bashforth predictor and	
corrector methods (No derivations of formulae). Numerical solution of simultaneous first	
order ordinary differential equations, Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth	
order	
Module 2	
Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of second order ordinary differential equations,	10 Hours
Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method and Milne's method. Special Functions: Bessel's	
functions- basic properties, recurrence relations, orthogonality and generating functions.	
Legendre's functions - Legendre's polynomial, Rodrigue's formula, problems.	
Module 3	
Complex Variables: Function of a complex variable, limits, continuity, differentiability,.	10 Hours
Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar forms. Properties	
and construction of analytic functions. Complex line integrals-Cauchy's theorem and	
Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, poles, Cauchy's Residue theorem with proof and	
problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations, discussion of	
transformations: $f = f$, f ,	
Module 4	
Probability Distributions: Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability	10 Hours
functions. Poisson distributions, geometric distribution, uniform distribution, exponential	
and normal distributions, Problems. Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability	
distribution for two variables, expectation, covariance, correlation coefficient.	
Module 5	
Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampling distributions, standard error, test of hypothesis	10 Hours
for means and proportions, confidence limits for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-	
square distribution as a test of goodness of fit. Stochastic process: Stochastic process,	
probability vector, stochastic matrices, fixed points, regular stochastic matrices, Markov	
chains, higher transition probability.	

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations.
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical methods.

Graduate Attributes

- t Engineering Knowledge
- 1 Problem Analysis
- ι Life-Long Learning
- t Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed, 2011.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - IV

		- ·	
Subject Code	15CS42	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	. 80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- t Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.
- Identify ethical and professional issues and explain why they are of concern to software engineers.
- Describe the process of requirements gathering, requirements classification, requirements specification and requirements validation.
- Differentiate system models, use UML diagrams and apply design patterns.
- Discuss the distinctions between validation testing and defect testing.
- Recognize the importance of software maintenance and describe the intricacies involved in software evolution.
- Apply estimation techniques, schedule project activities and compute pricing.
- 1 Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics.
- List software quality standards and outline the practices involved.
- Recognize the need for agile software development, describe agile methods, apply agile practices and plan for agility.

Module 1	Teaching
	Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software	12 Hours
Development, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.	
Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model	
(Sec	
2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.	
Requirements Engineering:	7.
Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4).	
Requirements Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Functional and non-functional	
requirements (Sec 4.1). The software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2). Requirements	
Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Management	
(Sec 4.7).	=
Module 2	
System Models: Context models (Sec 5.1). Interaction models (Sec 5.2). Structural	11 Hours
models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4). Model-driven engineering (Sec 5.5).	II Hours
Design and Implementation: Introduction to RUP (Sec 2.4), Design Principles (Chap	
17). Object-Oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1). Design patterns (Sec 7.2).	
Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development (Sec 7.4).	
Module 3	
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2),	9 Hours
Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 42, 70,212,	> 110u15
231,444,695).	
Software Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec	
9.2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Module 4	
Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.1).	3.2). 10 Hours
Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management	ent:
Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measuren	nent
and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	icit
Module 5	
Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manife	sto: 8 Hours
Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.	.0")
and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). A	gile
project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):	5
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
1 Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within	realistic
constraints.	
t Assess professional and ethical responsibility	
ι Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for enginee	ring practice
1 Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain s	oftware
systems or parts of software systems.	
Graduate Attributes	
Project Management and Finance	
t Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	
u Modern Tool Usage	
t Ethics	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from e	ach module.
Text Books:	
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.	
(Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	
2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer	imer20.pdf
Reference Books:	

1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata

2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:

1. http://agilemanifesto.org/

2. http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/

[As per Choice I		F ALGORITHMS	
[. so per enoice i	Based Credit Syst	em (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	om the academic		
Subject Code	SEMESTER	– IV	
	15CS43	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
Community	CREDITS -	04	
Course objectives: This course will e			
t Explain various computations			
1 Apply appropriate method to	solve a given probl	em.	
t Describe various methods of a	algorithm analysis.		pi .
Module 1			Teachi
Introductions What is a Al Cit	0 (770 1 1)		Hour
Introduction: What is an Algorith	m? (12:1.1), Alg	gorithm Specification (T2:1.2)	, 10 Hou
Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Per	rformance Analy	sis: Space complexity, Time	;
complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Not	ations: Big-Oh no	tation (O), Omega notation (Ω),	,
Theta notation (∉), and Little-oh nota	tion (o), Mathema	tical analysis of Non-Recursive	:
and recursive Algorithms with Examp	les (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.	4). Important Problem Types:	
Sorting, Searching, String processing	ng, Graph Proble	ems, Combinatorial Problems.	
Fundamental Data Structures: Stac	ks, Queues, Graph	s, Trees, Sets and Dictionaries.	
(T1:1.3,1.4) Module 2			
Divide and Conquer: General metho	d, Binary search,	Recurrence equation for divide	10 Hou
and conquer, Finding the maximum ar	nd minimum (T2:3	.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick	
sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's mat	trix multiplication		1
Disadvantages of divide and conquer	-	n (T2:3.8), Advantages and	1
Sort (T1.5.2)	Decrease and Co	n (T2:3.8), Advantages and nquer Approach: Topological	1
Sort. (11:5.3)	Decrease and Co	n (T2:3.8), Advantages and nquer Approach: Topological	1
Module 3	Decrease and Co	nquer Approach: Topological	1
Sort. (T1:5.3) Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, (Decrease and Co	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job	
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, of sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum	nquer Approach: Topological olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's	
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, (sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.) Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9)	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum	olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's	
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, (sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4. Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree	Coin Change Probability 3, 4.5). Minimum (1, 9.2). Single soproblem: Huffma	olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:94)	
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, Genera	Coin Change Probability 3, 4.5). Minimum (1, 9.2). Single soproblem: Huffma	olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:94)	
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, Genera	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum 1.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap S	olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4).	
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, General methodule 3 Module 4 Dynamic Programming: General methodule 3	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum 1, 1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap S	olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4).	10 Hou
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, Genera	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum P.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Example Stalgorithm, All 1	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's	10 Hou
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, Gener	Coin Change Probability 21, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Examples Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4))	10 Hou
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, Genera	Coin Change Probability 21, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Examples Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4))	10 Hou
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, General method of the Module 4 Dynamic Programming: General method of the Module 4 Dynamic Programming: General method of the Market Malgorithm, Optimal Binary Search Gellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travilesign (T2:5.8).	Coin Change Probability 21, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Examples Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4))	10 Hour
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, Genera	Coin Change Protos, 3, 4.5). Minimum (2.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Example so Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Perso	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's in Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem (T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), in problem (T2:5.9), Reliability	10 Hour
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, General method General method General method, General	Coin Change Probability 21, 9.2). Single soproblem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Examples Algorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Persophy. N-Queens prob	plem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's in Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), in problem (T2:5.9), Reliability	1
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, General method (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree paramsform and Conquer Approach: Module 4 Dynamic Programming: General method, General method, General method, T2:5.4), Travelesign (T2:5.8). Module 5 Backtracking: General method (T2:7.5) Broblem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2)	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum 1, 1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Example Sthod with Example Stalgorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Perso. 1), N-Queens prob. 2:7.4), Hamiltoniar	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's in Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem (T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), in problem (T2:5.9), Reliability lem (T1:12.1), Sum of subsets in cycles (T2:7.5). Branch and	10 Hour
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, General method General methodule 4 Dynamic Programming: General methodule 4 Dynamic Programming: General methodule 4 Dynamic Programming: General methodule 5 Gellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travidesign (T2:5.8). Module 5 Backtracking: General method (T2:7. Broblem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2:5.8). Groblem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2:5.8). Bound: Assignment Problem, Travidesign Travidesign (T2:5.8).	Coin Change Prod. 3, 4.5). Minimum P.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Sthod with Example Stalgorithm, All 1 Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Perso P. N-Queens prob P. N-Queens prob P. N-Queens Prob P. N-Queens Prob Perso	olem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's n Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem (T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), n problem (T2:5.9), Reliability	10 Hour
Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, General method (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree paramsform and Conquer Approach: Module 4 Dynamic Programming: General method, General method, General method, T2:5.4), Travelesign (T2:5.8). Module 5 Backtracking: General method (T2:7.5) Broblem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2)	Coin Change Protons, 3, 4.5). Minimum (2.1, 9.2). Single so problem: Huffma Heaps and Heap Standard Heaps and Heaps (5). Algorithm, All 11 Trees, Knapsack welling Sales Persons (2.7.4), Hamiltonian elling Sales Persons (2.7.4).	nquer Approach: Topological blem, Knapsack Problem, Job n cost spanning trees: Prim's urce shortest paths: Dijkstra's in Trees and Codes (T1:9.4). ort (T1:6.4). es, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's problem (T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), in problem (T2:5.9), Reliability lem (T1:12.1), Sum of subsets in cycles (T2:7.5). Branch and son problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Bound solution (T2:8.2), FIFO	10 Hour

concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- 1 Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
- 1 Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

Graduate Attributes

- t Engineering Knowledge
- 1 Problem Analysis
- t Design/Development of Solutions
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Life-Long Learning

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

Reference Books:

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CS44 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Make familiar with importance and applications of microprocessors and microcontrollers Expose architecture of 8086 microprocessor and ARM processor Familiarize instruction set of ARM processor Module 1 **Teaching** Hours The x86 microprocessor: Brief history of the x86 family, Inside the 8088/86, 10 Hours Introduction to assembly programming, Introduction to Program Segments, The Stack, Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes. Assembly language programming: Directives & a Sample Program, Assemble, Link & Run a program, More Sample programs, Control Transfer Instructions, Data Types and Data Definition, Full Segment Definition, Flowcharts and Pseudo code. Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.7 Module 2 x86: Instructions sets description, Arithmetic and logic instructions and programs: Unsigned Addition and Subtraction, Unsigned Multiplication and Division, Logic Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion, Rotate Instructions. INT 21H and INT 10H Programming: Bios INT 10H Programming, DOS Interrupt 21H. 8088/86 Interrupts, x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4.1, 4.2 Chapter 14: 14.1 and 14.2 Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed number Arithmetic Operations, String operations. 10 Hours Memory and Memory interfacing: Memory address decoding, data integrity in RAM and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. 8255 I/O programming: I/O addresses MAP of x86 PC's, programming and interfacing the 8255. Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.4 Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design 10 Hours philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System Software, ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table, Core Extensions Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 to 2.5 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Branch Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants, Simple programming exercises. Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2)

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- 1 Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- t Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- 1 Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

Graduate Attributes

- 1 Engineering Knowledge
- 1 Problem Analysis
- 1 Design/Development of Solutions

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- 2. ARM system developers guide, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2nd Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala: The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1st Edition

O W me acapu

OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - IV

Subject Code	15CS45	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- t Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA
- 1 Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.
- Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanisms.
- 1 Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and swings.

Module 1	Teaching
	Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts:	10 Hours
A Review of structures, Procedure-Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented	
Programming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C, Console I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Function Prototyping, Function Overloading. Class	
and Objects: Introduction, member functions and data, objects and functions, objects and	
arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors.	
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2	
Module 2	
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the	10 Hours
Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types,	
variables and arrays, Operators, Control Statements.	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch:2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5	
Module 3	
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions, Packages and Interfaces: Classes: Classes	10 Hours
fundamentals; Declaring objects; Constructors, this keyword, garbage collection.	
Inheritance: inheritance basics, using super, creating multi level hierarchy, method	
overriding. Exception handling: Exception handling in Java. Packages, Access	
Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces.	
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:9 Ch:10	
Module 4	
Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What	10 Hours
are threads? How to make the classes threadable; Extending threads; Implementing	
runnable; Synchronization; Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, read-	
write problem, producer consumer problems. Event Handling: Two event handling	
mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event classes; Sources of events; Event	
listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes.	
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22	
Module 5	
The Applet Class: Introduction, Two types of Applets; Applet basics; Applet	10 Hours.
Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simple Applet display methods; Requesting repainting;	

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface; Output to the Console. **Swings:** Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField; The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- t Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

Graduate Attributes

- Programming Knowledge
- t Design/Development of Solutions
- t Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- t Life-Long Learning

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press, 2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4)
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

Reference Book:

- Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B. Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology

Bengaluru -560 109

DATA COMMUNICATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CS46 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Comprehend the transmission technique of digital data between two or more computers and a computer network that allows computers to exchange data. Explain with the basics of data communication and various types of computer networks; Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite and switching criteria.

t Expose wireless and wired LANs along with IP version.

Contents

Teaching
Hours

Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels.

Contents	Hours
Module 1	
Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History,	10 Hours
Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol	
suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital	
Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission:	
Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding).	
Module 2	1
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes,	10 Hours
Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization:	
Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks	
and Packet switching.	=
Module 3	<u></u>
Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum,	10 Hours
Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols,	
HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only).	
Module 4	
Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization,	10 Hours
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit	
Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project	
and Bluetooth.	
Module 5	
Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, Network	10 Hours
layer Protocols: Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6	
addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6.	10
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to	
Illustrate basic computer network technology.	
1. Identify the different types of naturally tone lexico and materials	

- Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols.
- Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP functions of each layer.
- Make out the different types of network devices and their functions within a network

Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

Graduate Attributes

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Book

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5, 11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

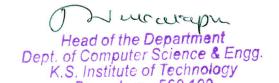
Reference Books:

- Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

On me wap -

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHM LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CSL47 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 01 I + 02 PExam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 02 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Design and implement various algorithms in JAVA Employ various design strategies for problem solving. Measure and compare the performance of different algorithms. Description Design, develop, and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using Java language under LINUX /Windows environment.Netbeans/Eclipse IDE tool can be used for development and demonstration. **Experiments** Create a Java class called *Student* with the following details as variables within it. (i) USN (ii) Name (iii) Branch (iv) Phone Write a Java program to create *nStudent* objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, and Phoneof these objects with suitable headings. Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and B Display() methods to demonstrate its working. Design a superclass called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend 2 A this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories. B Write a Java class called Customer to store their name and date of birth. The date of birth format should be dd/mm/yyyy. Write methods to read customer data as <name, dd/mm/yyyy> and display as <name, dd, mm, yyyy> using StringTokenizer class considering the delimiter character as "/". 3 Write a Java program to read two integers a and b. Compute a/b and print, when b is not A zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero. Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer for every 1 second; second thread computes the square of the number and prints; third thread will print the value of cube of the number. Sort a given set of n integer elements using Quick Sort method and compute its time 4 complexity. Run the program for varied values of n > 5000 and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus non graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divideand-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.

5	Sort a given set of n integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
6	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .
10	Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,,S_n\}$ of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$, there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Cour	se Outcomes: The students should be able to:
	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)
	Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high
1	level language. Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features. Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures solve realworld problems.
Gra	duate Attributes
	Engineering Knowledge
	Problem Analysis
	Modern Tool Usage Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
1	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems Design/Development of Solutions
	luction of Practical Examination:
All	laboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical
exa	nination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
To	generate the data set use random number generator function.
Stri	ctly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup
ofn	narks rks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80). Change of
IVIA	eriment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure
exp	eriment is anowed only once and marks unocced to the processing



MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER-IV

	OLITALIO I LIL		
Subject Code	15CSL48	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	02	

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a
 palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.

- 5. Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
- 6. To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
- 7. To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program)

Note: To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005

HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B

- 8. a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99) on the Logic Controller Interface.
 - b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y) from the Logic Controller Interface and display X*Y.
- 9. Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP" alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
- 10. Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
- 11. Design and develop an assembly language program to
 - a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
 - b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
- 12. To interface LCD with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
- 13. To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor-- ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program to rotate stepper motor

Study Experiments:

- Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
- 2. To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
- 3. To design ARM based power saving system

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.
- Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language
- Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
- t Choose processors for various kinds of applications.

Graduate Attributes

- t Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- 1 Modern Tool Usage
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 1 Design/Development of Solutions

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- t Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- 1 PART –A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- ι PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- t Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

In me wapon

VISVESVAKAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVEKSITY, BELAGAVI SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

V SEMESTER

Subject Subject Title Theory Practical Duration Theory Practical Duration Theory Theory					_	т		1		Т	
Subject Code Title Tritle Theory Drawing Duration Examination Examination 15CS51 Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry 04 03 80 20 15CS52 Computer Networks 04 03 80 20 15CS53 Database Management System 04 03 80 20 15CS54 Automata theory and Computability 04 03 80 20 15CS55x Professional Elective 1 03 03 80 20 15CS56x Open Elective 1 03 03 80 20 15CS56x Open Elective 1 03 03 80 20 15CS56x Open Elective 1 11+2P 03 80 20 15CSL57 Computer Network Laboratory 11+2P 03 80 20 15CSL58 DBMS Laboratory with mini project 11+2P 03 80	Credits		4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	76
Subject Code Title Title Theory Drawing Drawing Examine Examine 15CS51 Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry 04 03 80 15CS52 Computer Networks 04 03 80 15CS53 Database Management System 04 03 80 15CS54 Automata theory and Computability 04 03 80 15CS55x Professional Elective I 03 80 80 15CS55x Open Elective I 03 80 15CS157 Computer Network Laboratory 03 80 15CSL57 Computer Network Laboratory 03 80 15CSL58 DBMS Laboratory with mini project 11+2P 03 80 15CSL58 DBMS Laboratory with mini project 11+2P 03 80		Total Marks	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	800
Subject Code Title Theory Drawting Hours Theory Practical/ Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry Theory Drawting Drawt	nation	L.A. Marks	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160
Subject Code Title Theory Practical/Drawing 15CS51 Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry 04 15CS52 Computer Networks 04 15CS53 Database Management System 04 15CS54 Automata theory and Computability 04 15CS55x Professional Elective 1 03 15CS55x Open Elective 1 03 15CS56x Open Elective 1 03 15CSL57 Computer Network Laboratory 11+2P 15CSL58 DBMS Laboratory with mini project 11+2P 15CSL58 DBMS Laboratory with mini project 11+2P	Exami	Theory/ Practical Marks	08	08	80	80	08	08	08	80	640
Subject CodeTitleTeaching Theory15CS51Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry0415CS52Computer Networks0415CS53Database Management System0415CS54Automata theory and Computability0415CS55xProfessional Elective 10315CS55xProfessional Elective 10315CS55xOpen Elective 10315CSL57Computer Network Laboratory15CSL58DBMS Laboratory with mini project15CSL58DBMS Laboratory with mini project	V _V	Duration	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	24
Subject CodeTitleTeaching Theory15CS51Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry0415CS52Computer Networks0415CS53Database Management System0415CS54Automata theory and Computability0415CS55xProfessional Elective 10315CS55xProfessional Elective 10315CS55xOpen Elective 10315CSL57Computer Network Laboratory15CSL58DBMS Laboratory with mini project15CSL58DBMS Laboratory with mini project	ng Hours /eek	Practical/ Drawing	-	_	-	1	I	1	11+2P	1I+2P	9
Subject Code 15CS51 15CS52 15CS53 15CS54 15CS5x 15CS5x 15CS5x 15CS158	Teachi /W	Theory	04	04	04	04	03	03	ı	1 48 4000	22
		Title	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	Computer Networks	Database Management System	Automata theory and Computability	Professional Elective 1	Open Elective 1	Computer Network Laboratory	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	TOTAL
No. 1. 2 8 4 7 7 8 8	Sbiost	Code	15CS51	15CS52	15CS53	15CS54	15CS55x	15CS56x		15CSL58	
	_	- 0	Ţ	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	

Professional Elective 1	Elective 1			
15CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	I Modeling	and Design	
15CS552	Introduction to Software Testing	Software Te	sting	***************************************
15CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE	A and J2EE		
15CS554	Advanced Algorithms	rithms	d	

Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch
 Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

MANAGEMENT AND EN	TDEDDENELIDS	UID EOD IT INDU	OTDX/
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CRCS) schemal	SIRY
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – V	2010 2017)	
Subject Code	15CS51	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 04		1 03
Course objectives: This course will en			
Explain the principles of management		on and entrepreneur	
 Discuss on planning, staffing, I 	ERP and their impo	rtance	
Infer the importance of intellect	tual property rights	and relate the institu	tional support
Module – 1	respective regime	and relate the libitity	Teaching
			Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature and	characteristics of r	nanagement, scope a	and 10 Hours
Functional areas of management, goal	ls of management.	levels of manageme	ent
brief overview of evolution of m	anagement theorie	es., Planning- Natu	ire
importance, types of plans, steps in p	olanning, Organizir	ng- nature and purpo	se,
types of Organization, Staffing-meaning	ng, process of recru	itment and selection	
Module – 2			
Directing and controlling- meaning an	nd nature of directing	ng, leadership styles,	10 Hours
motivation Theories, Communication-	Meaning and impor	rtance, Coordination-	
meaning and importance, Controlling-	meaning, steps in c	ontrolling, methods of	of
establishing control.	100		
Module – 3			
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrep	reneur, characteris	stics of entrepreneu	rs, 10 Hours
classification and types of entrepren	neurs, various sta	ges in entrepreneur	rial
process, role of entrepreneurs in eco	nomic developmen	nt, entrepreneurship	in
India and barriers to entrepreneurship	. Identification of	business opportuniti	es,
market feasibility study, technical feasi social feasibility study.	omity study, manc	ial feasibility study a	nd .
Module – 4		:	
	manning of musicat		140.77
Preparation of project and ERP - n project selection, project report, need an	d significance of a	, project identification	on, 10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning co	ommission for proj	icat report, content	S,
Resource Planning: Meaning and In	nnortance FRP a	nd Functional areas	se
Management – Marketing / Sales- Su	inportance EKI a	gement – Finance of	nd l
Accounting – Human Resources – T	vnes of reports a	and methods of reno	ort
generation	The of reports a	and methods of tept	ont
Module – 5			
Micro and Small Enterprises: Defi	inition of micro	and small enterprise	es, 10 Hours
characteristics and advantages of micro	and small enterprise	es, steps in establishing	ng lo nours
micro and small enterprises, Government	of India indusial po	olicy 2007 on micro at	nd
small enterprises, case study (Microsoft). Case study(Capta	in G P Coningth) as	se
	,,	am O K Gopmam),ca	
study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys),	Institutional supp	port: MSME-DI, NSI	C.
study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KS	Institutional supp	port: MSME-DI, NSI	C.
study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KS agency, Introduction to IPR.	Institutional supp SFC, DIC and Distr	port: MSME-DI, NSI	C.
study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys), SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KS	Institutional support of the support	port: MSME-DI, NSIo	C, pw

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

Reference Books:

- Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier

 Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management Stephen Robbins Pearson Education / PHI 17th Edition, 2003

COMPUTER NETWORKS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - V

Subject Code	15CS52	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS_	04	

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstration of application layer protocols
- Discuss transport layer services and understand UDP and TCP protocols
- Explain routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Disseminate the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard

 Illustrate concepts of Multimedia Networking, Security and Network Management 	gement
Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Application Layer: Principles of Network Applications: Network Application	10 Hours
Architectures, Processes Communicating, Transport Services Available to	
Applications, Transport Services Provided by the Internet, Application-Layer	
Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Overview of HTTP, Non-persistent and	
Persistent Connections, HTTP Message Format, User-Server Interaction:	
Cookies, Web Caching, The Conditional GET, File Transfer: FTP Commands &	
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet: SMTP, Comparison with HTTP, Mail	
Message Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; The Internet's Directory Service:	
Services Provided by DNS, Overview of How DNS Works, DNS Records and	
Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications: P2P File Distribution, Distributed Hash	
Tables, Socket Programming: creating Network Applications: Socket	
Programming with UDP, Socket Programming with TCP.	
T1: Chap 2	
Module – 2	
Transport Layer: Introduction and Transport-Layer Services: Relationship	10 Hours
Between Transport and Network Layers, Overview of the Transport Layer in the	
Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Connectionless Transport: UDP, UDP	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer:	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP:	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management,	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion,	c
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness.	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness. T1: Chap 3	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness. T1: Chap 3 Module – 3	10 Hours
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness. T1: Chap 3 Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside a Router?: Input Processing, Switching,	10 Hours
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness. T1: Chap 3 Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside a Router?: Input Processing, Switching, Output Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur? Routing control plane, IPv6,A	10 Hours
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer: Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control, Network-assisted congestion-control example, ATM ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestion Control: Fairness. T1: Chap 3 Module – 3 The Network layer: What's Inside a Router?: Input Processing, Switching,	10 Hours

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast Routing Algorithms and Multicast.

T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7

Module - 4

Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE,Mobility management: Principles, Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.

T1: Chap: 6: 6.4-6.8

Module - 5

Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks, case studies: : Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.

Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks, Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission

T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain principles of application layer protocols
- Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols
- Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard
- Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management

Ouestion paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017.

Reference Books:

- 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson
- 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

10 Hours

10 Hours

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	the academic yea SEMESTER – V	(CBCS) scheme] r 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS53	IA Marks 2	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks 8	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours 0	3
	CREDITS - 04		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
 Provide a strong foundation i Practice SQL programming t Demonstrate the use of conce Design and build database ap 	hrough a variety of arrency and transac	database problems. tions in database	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Advantages of using the DBMS ap Overview of Database Languages a and Instances. Three schema archi languages, and interfaces, The Databa Modelling using Entities and R attributes, roles, and structural cons examples, Specialization and Generali Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, Module – 2 Relational Model: Relational Mode and relational database schemas, Up with constraint violations. Relational operations, additional relational opera of Queries in relational algebra. May Design: Relational Database Design SQL data definition and data types queries in SQL, INSERT, DELET Additional features of SQL.	proach, History on Marchitectures: tecture and data ase System environelationships: Enttraints, Weak entization. 3.1 to 3.10 Concepts, Relationate operations, trainelate operations, trainelations (aggregate, gening Conceptual using ER-to-Relations, specifying constitute, and UPDATE	Data Models, Schemas independence, databas ment. Conceptual Data ity types, Entity sets ty types, ER diagrams onal Model Constraint ransactions, and dealing and Binary relational rouping, etc.) Example Design into a Logica ational mapping. SQL raints in SQL, retrieval	s 10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3	0.1 10 0.5, 0.1; 10	LIJUUK 4. 3.3	1
SQL: Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applic from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook	triggers, Views in cation Development JDBC, JDBC class nternet Bookshop. e, The presentation	SQL, Schema change nt: Accessing database es and interfaces, SQLJ Internet Applications layer, The Middle Tier	s ,
Module – 4			
Normalization: Database Design The Functional and Multivalued Dependent relation schema, Functional Dependency, Second and Third Normal Formal Popendency and Fourth Normal Formal Forma	dencies: Informal encies, Normal Fons, Boyce-Codd No	design guidelines forms based on Primar rmal Form, Multivalue	r V

Form. **Normalization Algorithms:** Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and Normal Forms

Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6

Module - 5

Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures

Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.
- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- Design and build simple database systems
- Develop application to interact with databases.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

- 1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.
- 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

In me wash

10 Hours

		COMPUTABILITY	í	and the second
		ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will	enable studen	ts to		
 Introduce core concepts in Au Identify different Formal lang Design Grammars and Recog Prove or disprove theorems in Determine the decidability an 	guage Classes mizers for diff n automata the	and their Relationships erent formal languages ory using their properties		
Module – 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	Teachin Hours
Why study the Theory of Comp	utation, Lan	guages and Strings: S	trings,	10 Hour
Languages. A Language Hierarch (FSM): Deterministic FSM, Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSM FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonic Transducers, Bidirectional Transducer Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	Regular land Ms to Operation of Regular of Regular Reg	nguages, Designing onal Systems, Simulator	FSM, ors for	
	 			,
Module – 2 Regular Expressions (RE): what is			<u> </u>	10 Hour
REs, Manipulating and Simplifyir Regular Grammars and Regular languages: How many RLs, properties of RLs, to show some lang Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7	ng REs. Reguages. Regu To show that guages are not	egular Grammars: Defi lar Languages (RL) and a language is regular, C RLs.	nition, l Non-	
Module – 3				
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro CFGs and languages, designing Grammar is correct, Derivation and Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definitional Non-deterministic PDAs, Nequivalent definitions of a PDA, alternations	CFGs, simplind Parse treestion of non-deterministratives that a	fying CFGs, proving s, Ambiguity, Normal laterministic PDA, Determine and Halting, alter not equivalent to PDA	that a Forms. iinistic mative	10 Hour
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8	3, 12.1, 12.2, 1	2,4, 12.5, 12.6		
Module – 4				40.77
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free Languages (CFL) fit, Showing a lan CFL, Important closure properties of Decision Procedures for CFLs: Determing Machine: Turing machine metals TM, design of TM, Techniques for Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, C	guage is cont f CFLs, Deter ecidable quest odel, Represer for TM constru	ext-free, Pumping theoreministic CFLs. Algorithmins, Un-decidable quentation, Language acceptaction.	em for ns and stions.	10 Hour
Module – 5				
Variants of Turing Machines (TM)			т	10 Hour

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem. Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.

Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
- 6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

	sed Credit System the academic yea SEMESTER – V	n (CBCS) scheme] ar 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 03		
Course objectives: This course will en			ê
 Describe the concepts involved Demonstrate concept of use-cagiven problem. Explain the facets of the unif system. Translate the requirements into 	ned process appro-	ce model and state cha ach to design and but or Object Oriented design	irt model for a ild a Software
 Choose an appropriate design p 	pattern to facilitate	development procedur	e.
Module – 1 Introduction, Modelling Concepts			Teaching Hours
orientation? What is OO development OO development; OO modelling h Modelling; abstraction; The Three m Concept; Link and associations con- sample class model; Navigation of c Advanced object and class concepts Aggregation; Abstract classes; Mult Constraints; Derived Data; Packages. Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4	istory. Modelling odels. Class Mode cepts; Generalizat class models; Adv s; Association en	as Design techniquelling: Object and Claion and Inheritance; anced Class Modellinds; N-ary association	ee: sss A g,
Module – 2			
UseCase Modelling and Detailed Rooriented Requirements definitions; Systematic Identifying Input and outputs-The Sys Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; Interest Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to	stem Processes-A tem sequence diag tegrated Object-ori	use case/Scenario viev gram; Identifying Obje	v:
Module – 3			
Process Overview, System Conception Development stages; Development lift system concept; elaborating a concept Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain interaction model; Iterating the Fext Book-1:Chapter-10,11,and 12	e Cycle; System (; preparing a prob nain Class model	Conception: Devising lem statement. Doma	a in
Module – 4			
Use case Realization: The Design Driented Design-The Bridge between Follasses and Design within Class Diagrase and defining methods; Designing the Design Class Diagram; Packa Components; Implementation Issues for Fext Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to	Requirements and I rams; Interaction E with Communicating Diagrams-S Three-Layer Desi	Implementation; Design Diagrams-Realizing Usion Diagrams; Updating the Major	n se g

Module – 5

Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design patterns, the catalogue of design patterns, Organizing the catalogue, How design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only); structural patterns adaptor and proxy (only).

8 Hours

Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
- Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- 3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

INTRODUC	THOM TO CO			
		TWARE TESTING ystem (CBCS) scheme		
(Effective fr	om the academ	ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS552	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course wi	ll enable student	s to		
 Differentiate the various tes 	ting techniques.			
 Analyze the problem and de 	erive suitable tes	t cases.		
 Apply suitable technique for 	r designing of flo	ow graph.		
 Explain the need for plannir 	ng and monitorin	g a process.		
Module – 1			Teac	hing
			Hour	_
Basics of Software Testing: Basic	definitions, Sof	tware Quality, Requirem	nents, 8 Ho	urs
Behaviour and Correctness, Co	rrectness versu	s Reliability. Testing	and	
Debugging, Test cases, Insights fi	rom a Venn dia	gram, Identifying test of	ases,	
Test-generation Strategies, Test Mo	etrics, Error and	fault taxonomies, Leve	ls of	
testing, Testing and Verification, St Textbook 3: Ch 1:1.2 - 1.5, 3; Tex	thook 1. Ch 1			
Module – 2	1000K 1: Cn 1			
Problem Statements: Generalize	d psaudo ando	the tuismal 11	11 10 77	
NextDate function, the commission	on problem the	, the triangle problem,	the 8 Ho	urs
Teller Machine) problem, the currer	on problem, the	turn windshield winor	natic	
Functional Testing: Boundary va	lue analysis Ro	hustness testing Worst	-0262-	
testing, Robust Worst testing for	triangle probl	em. NextDate problem	and	
commission problem, Equivalence	classes, Equivale	ence test cases for the tria	ingle	
problem, NextDate function, and	the commission	n problem Guidelines	and	
observations, Decision tables, Tes	t cases for the	triangle problem. Next	Date	
function, and the commission proble	em, Guidelines a	nd observations.		
Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 & 7, Textbo	ook 2: Ch 3			
Module – 3				
Fault Based Testing: Overview, A	Assumptions in	fault based testing, Muta	ation 8 Hou	ırs
analysis, Fault-based adequacy of	criteria, Variati	ons on mutation anal	ysis.	
Structural Testing: Overview, Structural, Path testing: DD paths,	Test coverage	, Branch testing, Condi	ition	
guidelines and observations, Data -	-Flow testing: I	Definition Use testing S	ling,	
based testing, Guidelines and observ	ations	beilinion-Ose testing, S.	lice-	
T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9		TQ.		
Module – 4			L	
Test Execution: Overview of test e	execution, from	test case specification to	test 8 Hou	ırs
cases, Scattolding, Generic versus s	pecific scaffoldi	ng, Test oracles, Self-che	ecks	113
as oracles, Capture and replay	Process Fran	nework :Basic princip	oles:	
Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction,	partition, visib	oility, Feedback, the qua	ality	
process, Planning and monitoring	, Quality goals	s, Dependability proper	rties	
Analysis Testing, Improving the pro	cess, Organizati	onal factors.		
Planning and Monitoring the Pro-	cess: Quality an	d process, Test and anal	ysis	
strategies and plans, Risk plannin	g, monitoring	the process, Improving	the	

process, the quality team.

T2: Chapter 17, 20.

Module - 5

Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system, Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.

8 Hours

T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1: Chapter 12 & 13

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Compare the different testing techniques
- Classify the problem into suitable testing model
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3rd Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008.
- 2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis Process, Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2009.
- 3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Software testing Principles and Practices Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.
- 2. Software Testing Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. The Craft of Software Testing Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.
- 4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015
- 5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.

on me anapu

ADVANCED JAVA AND J2EE [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - V 20 15CS553 IA Marks 80 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 03 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 **Exam Hours**

CREDITS - 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

Subject Code

- Identify the need for advanced Java concepts like Enumerations and Collections
- Construct client-server applications using Java socket API
- Make use of JDBC to access database through Java Programs
- Adapt servlets to build server side programs
- Demonstrate the use of JavaBeans to develop component-based Java software

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and Annotations(metadata): Enumerations,	8 Hours
Enumeration fundamentals, the values() and valueOf() Methods, java	
enumerations are class types, enumerations Inherits Enum, example, type	
wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs	
in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unboxing, Boolean and character values,	
Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent errors, A word of Warning. Annotations,	
Annotation basics, specifying retention policy, Obtaining Annotations at run	
time by use of reflection, Annotated element Interface, Using Default values,	
Marker Annotations, Single Member annotations, Built-In annotations.	
Module – 2	
The collections and Framework: Collections Overview, Recent Changes to	8 Hours
Collections, The Collection Interfaces, The Collection Classes, Accessing a	
collection Via an Iterator, Storing User Defined Classes in Collections, The	
Random Access Interface, Working With Maps, Comparators, The Collection	
Algorithms, Why Generic Collections?, The legacy Classes and Interfaces,	
Parting Thoughts on Collections.	
Module – 3	
String Handling :The String Constructors, String Length, Special String	8 Hours
Operations, String Literals, String Concatenation, String Concatenation with	
Other Data Types, String Conversion and toString() Character Extraction,	
charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() toCharArray(), String Comparison, equals()	
and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatches() startsWith() and endsWith(), equals(
) Versus == , compareTo() Searching Strings, Modifying a String, substring(),	
concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the	
Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer,	
StringBuffer Constructors, length() and capacity(), ensureCapacity(),	
setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(), getChars(), append(), insert(), reverse(
), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffer	
Methods, StringBuilder	
Text Book 1: Ch 15	
I CAL DUUN I, CII IS	1

Module – 4 Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11 Module – 5 The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview 8 Hours

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.

Text Book 2: Ch 06

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7thEdition, Pearson Education, 2007
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

Durarapu

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - V Subject Code 15CS554 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 CREDITS - 03 COURSE Objectives: This course will enable students to Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module - 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module - 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module - 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module - 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module - 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours Week Total Number of Lecture Hours Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithms, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module - 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module - 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module - 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module - 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module - 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module - 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module - 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module - 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module - 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
CREDITS – 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
CREDITS – 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Course objectives: This course will enable students to Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – I Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
 Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – I Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches 	
 Explain principles of algorithms analysis approaches Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – I Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches 	,
 Compare and contrast a number theoretic based strategies. Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches 	
 Describe complex signals and data flow in networks Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches 	
 Apply the computational geometry criteria. Module – 1 Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches 	
Analysis Techniques: Growth functions, Recurrences and solution of recurrence equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	Teachin
equations; Amortized analysis: Aggregate, Accounting, and Potential methods, String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	Hours
String Matching Algorithms: Naive Algorithm; Robin-Karp Algorithm, String matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	8 Hours
matching with Finite Automata, Knuth-Morris-Pratt and Boyer-Moore Algorithms Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Module – 2 Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elementary notions, GCD, Modular arithmetic, Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Solving modular linear equations, The Chinese remainder theorem, Powers of an element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	8 Hours
Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof correctness of Huffman's algorithm; Representation of polynomials Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Module − 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module − 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module − 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Module – 3 DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
DFT and FFT efficient implementation of FFT, Graph Algorithms, Bellman-Ford Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
 Networks and the Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm, Maximum bipartite matching. Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches 	8 Hours
Module – 4 Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Computational Geometry-I: Geometric data structures using, C, Vectors, Points, Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Polygons, Edges Geometric objects in space; Finding the intersection of a line and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	T
and a triangle, Finding star-shaped polygons using incremental insertion. Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	8 Hours
Module – 5 Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Computational Geometry-II: Clipping: Cyrus-Beck and Sutherland-Hodman Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Algorithms; Triangulating, monotonic polygons; Convex hulls, Gift wrapping and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	0.11
and Graham Scan; Removing hidden surfaces Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
Explain the principles of algorithms analysis approaches	
4 1 1100 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Apply different theoretic based strategies to solve problems	
• Illustrate the complex signals and data flow in networks with usage of tools	
Describe the computational geometry criteria.	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	,
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	

module.

Text Books:

- 1. Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall India, 1990
- 2. Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry and Computer Graphics in C' Prentice Hall India, 1996

Reference Books:

- 1. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, University Press, Second edition, 2007
- 2. Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian reprint, 2008

COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - V

Subject Code	15CSL57	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	2	,

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- urse objectives. This course will chable students to
- Demonstrate operation of network and its management commands
- Simulate and demonstrate the performance of GSM and CDMA
- Implement data link layer and transport layer protocols.

Description (If any):

For the experiments below modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3.

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Implement three nodes point to point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.
- 2. Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.
- 3. Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source / destination.
- 4. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.
- 5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.
- 6. Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment.

PART B

Implement the following in Java:

- 7. Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16-bits).
- 8. Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.
- 9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.
- 10. Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side, typed at the server side.
- 11. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.
- 12. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various networking protocols.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of networking.

• Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80

Part A: 10+25+5

=40

Part B: 10+25+5

=40

5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - V

	DENIESTER -	· V	
Subject Code	15CSL58	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDITE	•	

CREDITS – 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Foundation knowledge in database concepts, technology and practice to groom students into well-informed database application developers.
- Strong practice in SQL programming through a variety of database problems.
- Develop database applications using front-end tools and back-end DBMS.

Description (If any):

PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

Lab Experiments:

Part A: SQL Programming

1 Consider the following schema for a Library Database:

BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publisher_Name, Pub Year)

BOOK_AUTHORS(Book id, Author Name)

PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)

BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Branch_id, No-of Copies)

BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Branch_id, Card_No, Date Out, Due Date)

LIBRARY BRANCH(Branch id, Branch Name, Address)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.
- 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
- 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
- 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
- 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2 Consider the following schema for Order Database:

SALESMAN(Salesman id, Name, City, Commission)

CUSTOMER(Customer id, Cust Name, City, Grade, Salesman id)

ORDERS(Ord No, Purchase Amt, Ord Date, Customer_id, Salesman id)

Write SQL queries to

1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.

- 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise.
- 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department
- 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
- 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

Part B: Mini project

- For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
- Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain, etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Create, Update and query on the database.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Information Science and Engineering

V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

Open Elective 1	stive 1			g (f
5CS561	Programming in JAVA			<i>y</i>
5CS562 4	Artificial Intelligence			
5CS563	5CS563 Embedded Systems			
5CS564	SCS564 Dot Net framework for application development	nt;	100 March 100 Ma	
5CS565	5CS565 Cloud Computing			

VI SEMESTER

Open Elective 2	ve 2
15CS661	Mobile Application Development
15CS662	Big Data Analytics
15CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
15CS664	Python Application Programming
15CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
15CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

() weerrap u

	PROG	RAMMING IN.	IAVA		***************************************
	[As per Choice Bas				
	(Effective from	the academic ye	ar 2016 -2017)		
		SEMESTER – V	wi 2010 2017)		
	Subject Code	15CS561	IA Marks	20	
	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
		CREDITS - 03		100	
	Course objectives: This course will en	nable students to			
	 Learn fundamental features 		l language and JAVA	-,	
	 Set up Java JDK environme 	ent to create, debu	g and run simple Java	nroc	rams
	 Learn object oriented conce 	epts using program	ming examples.	prog	5141110.
	 Study the concepts of impo 	rting of packages	and exception handlin	ισ m <i>ε</i>	chanism
	 Discuss the String Handling 	examples with O	biect Oriented concer	nte	Citatiisiii.
	Module – 1		ojest offented concep	765.	Teaching
	8				Hours
	An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented	Programming, A	First Simple Program	1. A	8 Hours
	Second Short Program, Two Control S	Statements, Using	Blocks of Code, Lex	ical	o zzours
	Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data	a Types, Variable	s, and Arrays: Java	Is a	
	Strongly Typed Language, The Primit	ive Types, Integer	rs, Floating-Point Tvi	es.	
	Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look a	t Literals, Variabl	es, Type Conversion	and	
	Casting, Automatic Type Promotion	in Expressions,	Arrays, A Few Wo	ords	
	About Strings			ı	
	Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3				
-	Module – 2				
	Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The	Bitwise Operator	rs, Relational Operator	ors,	8 Hours
	Boolean Logical Operators, The Assign	nment Operator, T	The ? Operator, Opera	itor	
	Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control	of Statements: Java	a's Selection Statemen	nts,	
	Iteration Statements, Jump Statements.				
+	Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5 Module – 3		AND THE PARTY OF T		
		1 5 1 1 61			
	Introducing Classes: Class Fundament	als, Declaring Ob	jects, Assigning Obj	ect	8 Hours
	Reference Variables, Introducing Me Garbage Collection, The finalize() M	inous, Constructo	ors, the this Keywo	rd,	
	Methods and Classes: Overloading Mo	ethods Using O	hiests as Parameters	at	
	Closer Look at Argument Passing, R	eturning Objects	Recursion Introduction	A	
	Access Control, Understanding stati	c. Introducing fi	nal Arraye Pavisit	ing	
	Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super,	Creating a Mult	ilevel Hierarchy Wh	ou,	
	Constructors Are Called, Method Over	riding. Dynamic I	Method Dispatch Usi	ing	
	Abstract Classes, Using final with Inher	itance. The Object	t Class	ng	
	Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.	rumice, The Sojec	<i>c</i> 1455.		
	Module – 4		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Packages and Interfaces: Packages,	Access Protection	n, Importing Packag	es.	8 Hours
	Interfaces, Exception Handling: Excep	otion-Handling Fi	indamentals. Excepti	on	o mouts
	Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using	try and catch. N	Aultiple catch Claus	es.	
	Nested try Statements, throw, throw	s, finally, Java'	s Built-in Exception	ns.	
	Creating Your Own Exception Su	bclasses, Chaine	ed Exceptions. Usi	ng l	
	Exceptions.	2	, 001	8	
L	Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10				10

Module - 5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

8 Hours

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

Reference Books:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

Doncarapa

FICIAL INTEL			
		20	
		103	
	ACTUAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTR		
		s availal	nle
nt AI techniques	available.	o a varia	310
lgorithms		es e	
			Teachin
***************************************			Hours
lems, Problem S	paces and search, He	uristic	8 Hours
	<u> </u>		
es, Using Pred	icate Logic, Repres	enting	8 Hours
		1	
: Ct1'-1'-1	' W 1 G1		
inty, Statistical	reasoning, Weak Slo	ot and	8 Hours
e Playing		I	0 11
e i laying.			8 Hours
			0
ng Expert System	nc	T	8 Hours
ing, Expert byster	113.	1	o mours
ld be able to:			,
id be able to:			
ıs			
ns AI problems	echniques		
ıs	echniques		,
ns AI problems arious learning te	echniques		
AI problems arious learning te	echniques		
AI problems arious learning te estions. ch module.			
AI problems arious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions learning all the topic estions.	ics under a module.		
AI problems arious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions learning all the topic estions.		estion fr	om each
AI problems arious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions. Socious learning to estions learning all the topic estions.	ics under a module.	estion fr	om each
AI problems Arious learning te estions. ch module. vering all the top E full questions,	ics under a module. selecting ONE full qu		om each
AI problems Arious learning te estions. ch module. vering all the top E full questions,	ics under a module.		om each
AI problems AI problems arious learning te estions. ch module. vering all the top E full questions,	ics under a module. selecting ONE full qu	w Hill.	
	m the academic SEMESTER - 15CS562 3 40 CREDITS - 0 enable students to AI is required and at AI techniques algorithms lems, Problem Ses, Using Pred inty, Statistical e Playing.	semester – V 15CS562	SEMESTER - V 15CS562

Education 2nd Edition.

- 1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

	MDEDDED OF	THE AC	1	·
	MBEDDED SYS			
		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER -		120	
	15CS563	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	a - 10 - 1 jaar 100 10
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	,
*	CREDITS -	T =		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to		
 Provide a general overview 	of Embedded Sys	stems		,
 Show current statistics of En 	nbedded Systems	;		
 Design, code, compile, and t 				
• Integrate a fully functional s				
Module – 1	jstem meraamg i	iaraware and software		Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to embedded systen	is: Embedded sy	vstems. Processor emb		8 Hours
into a system, Embedded hardwar	e units and dev	ice in a system Emb	edded	o mouis
software in a system, Examples	of embedded s	vstems. Design proce	ess in	
embedded system, Formalization o	f system design	Design process and o	lesion	
examples, Classification of embedd	led systems, skill	ls required for an emb	edded	
system designer.	ou systems, sum	to required for an emo	caaca	
Module – 2				
Devices and communication buses	for devices nety	work. 10 types and eva	mnle	8 Hours
Serial communication devices, Par	allel device nor	ts Sonhisticated intert	facing	o mours
features in device ports, Wirele	ss devices Tim	er and counting de	vices	
Watchdog timer, Real time clock,	Networked em	hedded systems Serie	1 bug	
communication protocols, Parallel 1	ous device protoc	cole perallal communic	ontion.	
internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X an	d advanced buse	cois-paramer communic	tamen	
network protocols, Wireless and mo	u auvanceu buse hila system proto	s, internet enabled sys	tems-	
Module – 3	one system proto	COIS.		
	nd coursies was	-h! D '	1/0	0.77
Device drivers and interrupts a	nu service med	chanism: Programmin	g-1/O	8 Hours °
busy-wait approach without interrupt	na) Machaniam	Maltinla intermedia Co	errupt	
sources, Interrupt servicing (Handlinger of the periods for context or	ng) Mechanism,	Multiple interrupts, Co	ntext	
and the periods for context sy	nt samias mash	ipi latency and dea	dline,	
Classification of processors interru	pt service mech	anism from Context-s	aving	
angle, Direct memory access, Device Module – 4	e driver programi	ning.		····
		C		
Inter process communication and	synchronization	or processes, Thread	s and 8	8 Hours
tasks: Multiple process in an appl	ication, Multiple	threads in an applica	ation,	
Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, C	lear-cut distincti	on between functions.	ISRS	
and tasks by their characteristics, c	oncept and sema	apnores, Shared data,	Inter-	
process communication, Signal fund				
functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe fu	inctions, Socket f	tunctions, RPC function	1S.	
Module – 5				
Real-time operating systems: O	S Services, Pro		imer 8	8 Hours
		ocess management, I	120.20	Jatours
functions, Event functions, Mem	nory managemen	nt, Device, file and	l IO	·
functions, Event functions, Mem subsystems management, Interrupt r	nory management coutines in RTOS	nt, Device, file and S environment and han	l IO dling	, induits
functions, Event functions, Memsubsystems management, Interrupt rof interrupt source calls, Real-time RTOS, RTOS task scheduling model	nory management routines in RTOS operating system	nt, Device, file and S environment and han ms, Basic design usin	d IO dling ng an	,

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location software.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.
- Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.
- Design and develop modules using RTOS.
- Implement RPC, threads and tasks

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2nd / 3rd edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.

Reference Books:

1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System Design" 3rd edition, Elsevier-2014.

Durarapu

DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)
SEMESTER – V

Subject Code	15CS564	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	13	

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Inspect Visual Studio programming environment and toolset designed to build applications for Microsoft Windows
- Understand Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language.
- Interpret Interfaces and define custom interfaces for application.
- Build custom collections and generics in C#

• Construct events and query data using query expressions

No. 1.1. d	
Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and Microsoft Visual Studio 2015:	8 Hours
Welcome to C#, Working with variables, operators and expressions, Writing	
methods and applying scope, Using decision statements, Using compound	
assignment and iteration statements, Managing errors and exceptions	
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6	
Module – 2	* * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and	8 Hours
objects, Understanding values and references, Creating value types with	
enumerations and structures, Using arrays	
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	124
Module – 3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Understanding parameter arrays, Working with inheritance, Creating interfaces	8 Hours
and defining abstract classes, Using garbage collection and resource management	
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	
Module – 4	
Defining Extensible Types with C#: Implementing properties to access fields,	8 Hours
Using indexers, Introducing generics, Using collections	
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	
Module – 5	
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling application logic and handling events,	8 Hours
Querying in-memory data by using query expressions, Operator overloading	Proper Production Co. Co. Co.
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	
	

- **Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:
 - Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of C#
 - Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
 - Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
 - Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
 - Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

Question paper pattern:

	CLOUD COMP			
[As per Choice I	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme		
(Effective fro		ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER			
	15CS565	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Course objective Ti	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will				
• Explain the technology a	nd principles in	volved in building a clo	oud envi	ronment.
Contrast various program	nming models us	sed in cloud computing	5	
• Choose appropriate cloud	d model for a give	ven application		1
Module – 1				Teaching
Introduction Claud Count	CI TI			Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at	a Glance, The	Vision of Cloud Com	puting,	8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Lo	ook, Cloud Co	emputing Reference	Model,	
Characteristics and Benefits, Characteristics and Benefits, Characteristics	allenges Anead	Historical Develop	ments,	>
Distributed Systems, Virtualization Utility-Oriented Computing, Br	1, web 2.0, S	Service-Oriented Com	puting,	
Application Development, Infrastru	uliding Cloud	Computing Environ	ments,	
Platforms and Technologies, Ar	mazon Web S	In Development, Com	puting	
AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, I	Hadoon Force	com and Salasfora	Google	
Manjrasoft Aneka	radoop, rorce	.com and Salestore	e.com,	
Virtualization, Introduction, Char	racteristics of	Virtualized Enviror	nments	
Taxonomy of Virtualization Technic	ques, Execution	Virtualization Other	Types	
of Virtualization, Virtualization as	nd Cloud Com	puting, Pros and Co	ons of	
Virtualization, Technology		1 0/		
Module – 2				
Cloud Computing Architecture,	Introduction,	Cloud Reference M	Model,	8 Hours
Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardy	ware as a Serv	ice, Platform as a Se	ervice.	0
Software as a Service, Types of Clo	ouds, Public Clo	ouds, Private Clouds, F	Hybrid	
Clouds, Community Clouds, Econor	mics of the Clo	ud, Open Challenges,	Cloud	
Definition, Cloud Interoperability an	d Standards Sca	alability and Fault Tole	erance	
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiza	ational Aspects			
Aneka: Cloud Application Platform	n, Framework	Overview, Anatomy	of the	
Aneka Container, From the Groun-	a ∪p: Plattorm	Abstraction Layer,	Fabric	
Services, foundation Services, App	Organization	es, Building Aneka C	louds,	
Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mo	de Hybrid Clar	riivate Cloud Deploy	yment	
Programming and Management, And	ka SDK Manaa	ement Tools	Cioua	
Module – 3	ica obix, ivialiag	ement 10018		
Concurrent Computing: Thread Progr	ramming Introd	lucing Parallaliam for 9	Singla	0 Ha
Machine Computation, Programmin	ng Applications	with Threads What	is a	8 Hours
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques	for Parallel (Computation with Th	reads	
Multithreading with Aneka, Introduc	ing the Thread 1	Programming Model, A	Aneka	
Thread vs. Common Threads, Progra	amming Applic	ations with Aneka Th	reads.	-
Aneka Threads Application Me	odel, Domain	Decomposition: N	/atrix	
Multiplication, Functional Decompos	ition: Sine, Cosi	ine, and Tangent.		
	ask Programi		-1	9

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Task-based Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module - 4 Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive 8 Hours Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage 8 Hours Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies Define data intensive computing Demonstrate cloud applications **Ouestion paper pattern:** The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Thamarai Selvi Mastering 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education **Reference Books:**

NIL

SCHEME OF LEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

VI SEMESTER

				*	-						F 4 C
	Credits		4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	26
200		Total Marks	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	800
and the state of	Examination	I.A. Marks	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160
6.0	Exam	Theory/ Practical	80 80	08	- 80	80	80	80	08	80	640
	-	Duration	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	24
	Teaching Hours /Week	Theory Practical/ Drawing	I	ı		1	1		11+2P	11+2P	9
-	Teachi /V	Theory	90	04	04	04	03	03	1		22
	ì	Title	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	Computer Graphics and Visualization	System Software and Compiler Design	Operating Systems	Professional Elective 2	Open Elective 2	System Software and Operating System Laboratory	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project	TOTAL
	Subject		15CS61	15CS62	15CS63	15CS64	15CS65x	15CS66x	15CSL67	15CSL68	
	SI.	Š	<u>.</u>	5 .	r.	4	5	9	7	∞	

Professional Elective 2 15CS651 Data Mining and Data Warehousing 15CS652 Software Architecture and Design Patterns 15CS653 Operations research 15CS654 Distributed Computing system

Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch
 Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

	ased Credit Sy	rstem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017)		engine english		
Subject Code	15CS61	IA Marks	20	,		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03						
	CREDITS -					
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	s to		- /		
 Explain the concepts of Cybe Illustrate key management iss Familiarize with Cryptograph Introduce cyber Law and ethi 	er security sues and solution may and very esso	ons. ential algorithms				
Module – 1				Teaching		
				Hours		
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Defence Strategies and Techniques, Guiding Principles, Mathematical Background for Cryptography - Modulo Arithmetic's, The Greatest Comma Divisor, Useful Algebraic Structures, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Basics of Cryptography - Preliminaries, Elementary Substitution Ciphers, Elementary Transport Ciphers, Other Cipher Properties, Secret Key Cryptography - Product Ciphers, DES Construction.						
Module – 2			المستحد مستحد	,		
Public Key Cryptography and RSA – RSA Operations, Why Does RSA Work?, Performance, Applications, Practical Issues, Public Key Cryptography Standard (PKCS), Cryptographic Hash - Introduction, Properties, Construction, Applications and Performance, The Birthday Attack, Discrete Logarithm and its Applications - Introduction, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Other Applications.						
Module – 3						
Key Management - Introduction, D Identity-based Encryption, Authentication, Dictionary Attack Authentication, The Needham-Schro Security at the Network Layer - S IPSec in Action, Internet Key Exc IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Se SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Reco	cation—I - One is, Authenticeder Protocol, ecurity at Diff hange (IKE) Fourity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the Tree is a second to the curity at the curi	e way Authentication, No cation — II — Cen Kerberos, Biometrics, erent layers: Pros and rotocol, Security Policansport Layer - Introduced	Mutual talised IPSec-Cons, cy and	10 Hours		
Module – 4						
IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruse Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion Prevention Versus Detection, Type: Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web S for Web Services, WS- Security, SAN	es, Worms, and Prevention and s of Instruction Service Security	d Detection - Introdu n Detection Systems, y - Motivation, Techno	valls – uction, DDoS	10 Hours		
Module – 5 IT act aim and objectives, Scope provisions, Attribution, acknowledg Secure electronic records and secure authorities: Appointment of Contro certificates, Duties of Subscribers	ement, and di e digital signate oller and Othe	spatch of electronic re ures, Regulation of cert r officers, Digital Sig	ecords, tifying nature	10 Hours		

regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

Reference Books:

- Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND VISUALIZATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

Subject Code	15CS62	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
		0.4	

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Explain hardware, software and OpenGL Graphics Primitives.
- Illustrate interactive computer graphic using the OpenGL.
- Design and implementation of algorithms for 2D graphics Primitives and attributes.
- Demonstrate Geometric transformations, viewing on both 2D and 3D objects.
- Infer the representation of curves, surfaces, Color and Illumination models

1	• Infer the representation of curves, surfaces, Color and Illumination models	
	Module – 1	Teaching
		Hours
	Overview: Computer Graphics and OpenGL: Computer Graphics: Basics of computer graphics, Application of Computer Graphics, Video Display Devices: Random Scan and Raster Scan displays, color CRT monitors, Flat panel displays. Raster-scan systems: video controller, raster scan Display processor, graphics workstations and viewing systems, Input devices, graphics networks, graphics on the internet, graphics software. OpenGL: Introduction to OpenGL, coordinate reference frames, specifying two-dimensional world coordinate reference frames in OpenGL, OpenGL point functions, OpenGL line functions, point attributes, line attributes, curve attributes, OpenGL point attribute functions, OpenGL line attribute functions, Line drawing algorithms(DDA, Bresenham's), circle generation algorithms (Bresenham's).	10 Hours
	Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 to 2-9 (Excluding 2-5),3-1 to 3-5,3-9,3-20 Module – 2	
		10 11
	Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometric Transformations and 2D viewing: Fill	10 Hours
	area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas, OpenGL polygon fill area functions, fill area	
	attributes, general scan line polygon fill algorithm, OpenGL fill-area attribute functions. 2DGeometric Transformations: Basic 2D Geometric Transformations,	
	matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates. Inverse transformations,	
	2DComposite transformations, other 2D transformations, raster methods for	
	geometric transformations, OpenGL raster transformations, OpenGL geometric	*
	transformations function, 2D viewing: 2D viewing pipeline, OpenGL 2D viewing	
	functions.	
	Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-10,4-14,5-1 to 5-7,5-17,6-1,6-4	
	Module – 3	
	Clipping,3D Geometric Transformations, Color and Illumination Models:	10 Hours
-	Clipping: clipping window, normalization and viewport transformations, clipping	LUMIN
	algorithms, 2D point clipping, 2D line clipping algorithms: cohen-sutherland line	
	clipping only -polygon fill area clipping: Sutherland-Hodgeman polygon clipping	
	algorithm only.3DGeometric Transformations: 3D translation, rotation, scaling,	
	composite 3D transformations, other 3D transformations, affine transformations,	
	OpenGL geometric transformations functions. Color Models: Properties of light,	
	color models, RGB and CMY color models. Illumination Models: Light sources,	
	basic illumination models-Ambient light, diffuse reflection, specular and phong	

model, Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluding 6-4),5-9 to 5-17(Excluding 5-15),12-1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3 Module - 4 3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3DViewing:3D viewing concepts, 10 Hours 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions. Text-1:Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14 Module - 5 Input& interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: 10 Hours Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations .Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1: Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3-2,13-3,13-4,13-10 Text-2: Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes.
- Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.
- Apply concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D viewing, and Illumination Models.
- Decide suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages using OpenGL.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

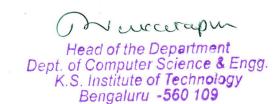
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Version,3rd / 4th Edition, Pearson Education,2011
- Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008

Reference Books:

- 1. James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Computer graphics with OpenGL: pearson education
- 2. Xiang, Plastock: Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, TMG.
- 3. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer: Interactive Computer Graphics, concepts and applications, Cengage Learning
- 4. M M Raiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier



SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND COMPILER DESIGN [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

	OLIVERO I LIK		
Subject Code	15CS63	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDIEC	0.4	

CREDITS - 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Define System Software such as Assemblers, Loaders, Linkers and Macroprocessors
- Familiarize with source file, object file and executable file structures and libraries
- Describe the front-end and back-end phases of compiler and their importance to students

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Introduction to System Software, Machine Architecture of SIC and SIC/XE.	10 Hours
Assemblers: Basic assembler functions, machine dependent assembler features,	10 110 415
machine independent assembler features, assembler design options.	
Macroprocessors: Basic macro processor functions,	Đ
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2,1.3.1,1.3.2, Chapter2 : 2.1-2.4, Chapter4:	
4.1.1,4.1.2	
Module – 2	<u> </u>
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loader Functions, Machine Dependent Loader	10 Hours
Features, Machine Independent Loader Features, Loader Design Options,	10 Hours
Implementation Examples.	
Text book 1 : Chapter 3 ,3.1 -3.5	
Module – 3	
Introduction: Language Processors, The structure of a compiler, The evaluation	10 Hours
of programming languages, The science of building compiler, Applications of	10 110013
compiler technology, Programming language basics	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical analyzer, Input buffering, Specifications of	
token, recognition of tokens, lexical analyzer generator, Finite automate.	g Si
Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Chapter 3 3.1 – 3.6	12
Module – 4	
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role Of Parsers, Context Free Grammars, Writing	10 Hours
a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bottom-Up Parsers, Operator-Precedence Parsing	10 110015
Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 Text book 1: 5.1.3	
Module – 5	
	10 House
Syntax Directed Translation, Intermediate code generation, Code generation	10 Hours
Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain system software such as assemblers, loaders, linkers and macroprocessors
- Design and develop lexical analyzers, parsers and code generators
- Utilize lex and yacc tools for implementing different concepts of system software

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

Reference Books:

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016.
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

On marapu

	PERATING SY		•	
	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	om the academi	ic year 2016 -2017)		
2	SEMESTER		120	
Subject Code	15CS64	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Course objectives: This course wil	ll enable student	s to		
Introduce concepts and term				
Explain threading and multi				
Illustrate process synchroniz				
Introduce Memory and Virt			nd stora	ge
techniques		, , ,		
Module – 1				Teachin
*				Hours
Introduction to operating systems	s, System struct	tures: What operating s	ystems	10 Hour
do; Computer System organizatio	n; Computer S	ystem architecture; Op-	erating	
System structure; Operating System	m operations; P	rocess management; M	lemory	
management; Storage management	t; Protection and	Security; Distributed s	system;	
Special-purpose systems; Computi	ng environment	s. Operating System Se	rvices;	
User - Operating System interface:	; System calls; 7	Types of system calls; S	System	
programs; Operating system des	ign and imples	nentation; Operating S	System	
structure; Virtual machines; Operat	ting System gen	eration; System boot. P	rocess	
Management Process concept; P	rocess scheduli	ng; Operations on pro	cesses;	
Inter process communication				
				y
				10 11
Multi-threaded Programming:	Overview; Mu	altithreading models;	Thread	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc	ess Scheduling	Basic concepts; Sche	eduling	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm	ess Schedulings; Multiple-pro	Basic concepts; Scheocessor scheduling;	eduling Thread	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza	ess Schedulings; s; Multiple-proation: Synchron	Basic concepts; Scheocessor scheduling; nization: The critical	eduling Thread section	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-proation: Synchron chronization har	Basic concepts; Scheocessor scheduling; nization: The critical	eduling Thread section	
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-proation: Synchron chronization har	Basic concepts; Scheocessor scheduling; nization: The critical	eduling Thread section	
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3	tess Scheduling s; Multiple-proation: Synchronichronization har itors.	Basic concepts; Scheocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Cl	eduling Thread section lassical	e
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System m	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors.	Basic concepts; Schoocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methodox	Thread section lassical ods for	•
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors.	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; De	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock	•
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlocks.	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors.	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; mization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; Deory Management: M	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock Iemory	•
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System m handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from d management strategies: Backgroun	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; mization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; Deory Management: M	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock Iemory	•
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from d management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Se	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; mization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; Deory Management: M	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock Iemory	•
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from d management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Seg Module – 4	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation.	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; Deory Management: Methadlock avoidance; Deforts and the contiguous memory allocations.	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation;	10 Hour
Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization; Monitorial Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from distribution and recovery from distribution and recovery from distribution and strategies: Background Paging; Structure of page table; Segmodule – 4 Virtual Memory Management: 1	ess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methodolock avoidance; Description of Management: Methodolock avoidance; Descriptions memory allocemand paging; Copy-or	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation;	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock is detection and recovery from di management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Sei Module – 4 Virtual Memory Management: Deage replacement; Allocation	sess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De of frames;	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methodock avoidance; Decory Management: Methodock avoidance; Decory Methodock avo	Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation; on-write; bystem,	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock idetection and recovery from di management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Seg Module – 4 Virtual Memory Management: Page replacement; Allocation Implementation of File System:	sess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De of frames; File system: F	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; mization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methodolock avoidance; Decory Management: Montiguous memory allocations and paging; Copy-on Thrashing. File Solie concept; Access memory ac	ods for eadlock femory ocation; ethods;	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from di management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Seg Module – 4 Virtual Memory Management: Page replacement; Allocation Implementation of File System: Directory structure; File systems	sess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De of frames; File system: F tem mounting;	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; inization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methodolock avoidance; Description of Management: Methodolock avoidance; Description of Methodol	eduling Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation; a-write; system, ethods; tection:	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock is detection and recovery from di management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Seg Module – 4 Virtual Memory Management: Page replacement; Allocation Implementation of File System: Directory structure; File syst Implementing File system: File s	sess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De of frames; File system: F tem mounting; ystem structure	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; Decry Management: Methadlock avoidance; Decry Methadlock avoidance; Decry Management: Methadlock avoidance; Decry Methadlock avoida	eduling Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation; a-write; system, ethods; tection:	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock detection and recovery from di management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Seg Module – 4 Virtual Memory Management: Page replacement; Allocation Implementation of File System: Directory structure; File systems	sess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. nodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem nd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De of frames; File system: F tem mounting; ystem structure	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; nization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methadlock avoidance; Decry Management: Methadlock avoidance; Decry Methadlock avoidance; Decry Management: Methadlock avoidance; Decry Methadlock avoida	eduling Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation; a-write; system, ethods; tection:	10 Hour
Multi-threaded Programming: Libraries; Threading issues. Proc Criteria; Scheduling Algorithm scheduling. Process Synchroniza problem; Peterson's solution; Sync problems of synchronization; Moni Module – 3 Deadlocks: Deadlocks; System in handling deadlocks; Deadlock is detection and recovery from di management strategies: Backgroun Paging; Structure of page table; Seg Module – 4 Virtual Memory Management: In Page replacement; Allocation Implementation of File System: Directory structure; File syst Implementing File system: File s	sess Scheduling s; Multiple-pro ation: Synchron chronization har itors. hodel; Deadlock prevention; De leadlock. Mem hd; Swapping; C gmentation. Background; De of frames; File system: F tem mounting; ystem structure ion methods; Fre	Basic concepts; Scherocessor scheduling; inization: The critical dware; Semaphores; Claracterization; Methodolock avoidance; Description of Management: Methodolock avoidance; Description of Methodol	eduling Thread section lassical ods for eadlock femory ocation; n-write; system, ethods; tection: ntation;	10 Hour

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

Reference Books

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

		WAREHOUSING	_	
		stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fr		c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code		IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Course chicotives This	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course wil		to		
Define multi-dimensional da				
• Explain rules related to asso				7 1
• Compare and contrast betwee Module – 1	en different class	sification and clusterin	g algori	
Module – 1				Teachin
Data Warehousing & modeling	. Pasia Cana	onta Data Warahawa	in a. A	Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling		-	_	8 Hours
multitier Architecture, Data warehouse Extraction		_		
and virtual warehouse, Extraction,		O -		
multidimensional data model, S				
Schemas for multidimensional Dat				
Hierarchies, Measures: Their Cate	gorization and o	computation, Typical	OLAP	
Operations.				L
Module – 2	0 D :	. Ecc	~ ·	T 2
Data warehouse implementatio		ling: Efficient Data	Cube	8 Hours
	OI IDD I	D		O IIIOUII
computation: An overview, Indexir			index,	o mound
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri	ies, OLAP server	Architecture ROLAP	index, versus	
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu	ies, OLAP server ection: What is d	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges	index, versus s, Data	0 110 41
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data	ies, OLAP server ection: What is d	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges	index, versus s, Data	0 110 413
Efficient processing of OLAP Query MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	ies, OLAP server ection: What is d	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges	index, versus s, Data	O 110 will
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3	ies, OLAP server ction: What is d , Data Quality, D	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me	index, versus s, Data easures	
Efficient processing of OLAP Query MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association	ies, OLAP server ction: What is d , Data Quality, D Analysis: Proble	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me	index, versus s, Data easures	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A	ies, OLAP server ction: What is d , Data Quality, D Analysis: Proble	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Fr	index, versus s, Data easures	
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex	ies, OLAP server ction: What is d , Data Quality, D Analysis: Proble	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Fr	index, versus s, Data easures	
Efficient processing of OLAP Query MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4	ies, OLAP server ction: What is do , Data Quality, D Analysis: Proble Alternative Methon valuation of Asso	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meeting Preprocessing, Meeting Preprocessing for Generating Frequenciation Patterns.	index, versus s, Data easures at Item equent	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In	Analysis: Probled Alternative Methodaluction, Method	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meem Definition, Frequenceds for Generating Freciation Patterns.	index, versus s, Data easures at Item equent	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Query MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Module – 1	Analysis: Probled Alternative Methodaluction, Method	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meem Definition, Frequenceds for Generating Freciation Patterns.	index, versus s, Data easures at Item equent	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neig Module – 5	Analysis: Probled Iternative Method Iduction, Method Iduc	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meem Definition, Frequenceds for Generating Freciation Patterns. If for Comparing Class, Bayesian Classifiers.	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ev Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neig Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview	Analysis: Problem Analysis: Problem Analysis: Problem Analysis: Problem Analysis: Method Analysis: Problem A	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meeting Definition, Frequenced for Generating Fraction Patterns. If for Comparing Classes, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	0
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbord Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev	Analysis: Proble Alternative Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Methodaluation, Densit	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meeting Definition, Frequenced for Generating Fraction Patterns. If for Comparing Classes, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neig Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	Analysis: Problem Analysis: Pr	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meeting Definition, Frequenced for Generating Fraction Patterns. If for Comparing Classes, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbord Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev	Analysis: Problem Analysis: Pr	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meeting Definition, Frequenced for Generating Fraction Patterns. If for Comparing Classes, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neig Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	Analysis: Problem Analysis: Pr	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Meeting Preprocessing, Meeting Preprocessing From Definition, Frequence of the Generating From Patterns. If for Comparing Classifiers, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierary-Based Clustering, Comparing Classifiers, Comparing Classifiers.	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbord Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students sho	Analysis: Proble Alternative Method aluation, Method aluation, Method aluation, Method aluation, Densiting Algorithms. Dould be able to: ms and implement	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Frociation Patterns. If for Comparing Class, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierary-Based Clustering, Control of the data warehouse	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clusterin Course outcomes: The students show Identify data mining problem	Analysis: Problem Analysis: Pr	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Frociation Patterns. If for Comparing Classifiers, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierary-Based Clustering, Control of the data warehouse m.	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Query MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ev Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neig Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clusterin Course outcomes: The students sho Identify data mining problem Write association rules for a	Analysis: Problem Analysis: Pr	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Frociation Patterns. If for Comparing Classifiers, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierary-Based Clustering, Control of the data warehouse m.	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ev Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students show the interpretation of the	Analysis: Probled Analysis: Pr	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Frociation Patterns. If for Comparing Classifiers, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierary-Based Clustering, Control of the data warehouse m.	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours
Efficient processing of OLAP Queri MOLAP Versus HOLAP.: Introdu Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data of Similarity and Dissimilarity, Module – 3 Association Analysis: Association set Generation, Rule generation. A Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Ex Module – 4 Classification: Decision Trees In Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Ev Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students show Identify data mining problem. Write association rules for a Choose between classification Question paper pattern:	Analysis: Problemater Method M	r Architecture ROLAP ata mining, Challenges Data Preprocessing, Me em Definition, Frequer ods for Generating Frociation Patterns. If for Comparing Class, Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierary-Based Clustering, Control of the data warehouse m. solution.	index, versus s, Data easures nt Item equent sifiers,	8 Hours

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.

2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.

2. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition, 2012.

		D DESIGN PATTER	RNS													
		tem (CBCS) scheme]														
(Effective fro		year 2016 -2017)														
	SEMESTER -	IA Marks	20													
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03																
								CREDITS – 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to								
To Understand the common of the common	-	1.1														
To explore the appropriate particle.	itterns for design	problems		Taaahina												
Module – 1		ŧ		Teaching Hours												
Introduction : what is a design patte	m? describing de	ocian notterns the cots	log of	8 Hours												
design pattern, organizing the				0 110u1 5												
problems, how to select a design problems																
object-oriented development?, key																
related concepts, benefits and drawb	_		00000													
Module – 2	deno er une purue	-8		,												
Analysis a System: overview of	the analysis pha	ase, stage 1: gatherii	ng the	8 Hours												
requirements functional requiremen	ts specification,	defining conceptual	classes													
requirements functional requirements specification, defining conceptual classes and relationships, using the knowledge of the domain. Design and Implementation, discussions and further reading.																
									he domain. Design	and						
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3	ther reading.		and													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structu	ther reading.		and	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.	ther reading.		and	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structu decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4	ther reading.	dapter, bridge, com	posite,													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structu decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV	ther reading. Iral patterns, A VC architecture	dapter, bridge, com	posite,													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin	ther reading. Iral patterns, A IC architecture pple drawing program	dapter, bridge, com	posite, MVC ystem,													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, getting	ther reading. Iral patterns, A C architecture of the drawing progginto implement	dapter, bridge, com : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing	posite, MVC ystem, g undo													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its	ther reading. Iral patterns, A C architecture of the drawing progginto implement	dapter, bridge, com : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing	posite, MVC ystem, g undo													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions.	ther reading. Iral patterns, A C architecture reple drawing progginto implement	dapter, bridge, com : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing	posite, MVC ystem, g undo	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5	ther reading. Tral patterns, A Transport A	dapter, bridge, com : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern	m and posite, MVC ystem, g undo based	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objective structure of the subsystems of the subsyst	ther reading. Tral patterns, A TC architecture The patterns of the patterns	dapter, bridge, com: : Introduction, The gram, designing the s tation, implementing ew feature, pattern	mand posite, MVC ystem, g undo based													
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object	ral patterns, A C architecture ple drawing prog g into implement ems, adding a n ts: Client server oriented system	dapter, bridge, com: : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote non the web (discussion)	monite, MVC ystem, g undo based based	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and designing of the subsystems.	ther reading. The reading of the reading of the reading of the reading of the reading program of the reading and the reading of the reading	dapter, bridge, com: : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote non the web (discussion)	monite, MVC ystem, g undo based based	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students should be a subsystem of the subsyste	ral patterns, A C architecture ple drawing prog g into implement ems, adding a n ts: Client server oriented system output, selection uld be able to:	dapter, bridge, com: : Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote non the web (discussion statements, loops array)	monite, MVC ystem, g undo based method ns and ys.	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students should be designed and implement codes	Ther reading. The reading. The reading of the reading of the reading property of the reading and the reading the rea	dapter, bridge, comments: Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote mon the web (discussion statements, loops array)	monite, MVC ystem, g undo based method ns and ys.	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students show the Design and implement codes are aware of code qualities not solve the code of the code	ther reading. The reading of the reading of the reading and remains adding a new remains and remains and remains are remains and remains and remains are remains and remains and remains and remains a remain	dapter, bridge, comes: Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote in on the web (discussion statements, loops array formance and lower colle flexible	posite, MVC ystem, g undo based nethod ns and ys.	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, getting operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students should be aware of code qualities not be subsystems.	ral patterns, A C architecture ple drawing prog g into implement ems, adding a n ts: Client server oriented system output, selection uld be able to: with higher perfected to keep coccupies and be able	dapter, bridge, comes: Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote in on the web (discussion statements, loops array formance and lower colle flexible	posite, MVC ystem, g undo based nethod ns and ys.	8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sin designing of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students should be aware of code qualities not	ral patterns, A C architecture ple drawing prog g into implement ems, adding a n ts: Client server oriented system output, selection uld be able to: with higher perfected to keep code eight server oriented system output, selection uld be able to:	dapter, bridge, comments. Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote monthe web (discussion statements, loops array) ormance and lower colle flexible eto assess the quality	posite, MVC ystem, g undo based method ns and ys. mplexit of a des	8 Hours 8 Hours												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students shown and implement codes • Design and implement codes • Be aware of code qualities not be aware o	ther reading. The reading of the reading of the reading property of the reading and the readi	dapter, bridge, composite	posite, MVC ystem, g undo based method ns and ys. mplexit of a des	8 Hours 8 Hours y sign s.												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students shown and implement codes Be aware of code qualities not with respect to these principle Capable of applying these promonstrate an understanding	ther reading. The reading and the reading and patterns, A and and a memory and a m	dapter, bridge, comes: Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote non the web (discussion statements, loops arrayormance and lower colle flexible eto assess the quality sign of object oriented for design patterns. Be	posite, MVC ystem, g undo based method ns and ys. mplexit of a des	8 Hours 8 Hours y sign s.												
Implementation, discussions and fur Module – 3 Design Pattern Catalog: Structudecorator, facade, flyweight, proxy. Module – 4 Interactive systems and the MV architectural pattern, analyzing a sindesigning of the subsystems, gettin operation, drawing incomplete its solutions. Module – 5 Designing with Distributed Objectinvocation, implementing an object further reading) a note on input and Course outcomes: The students shown and implement codes • Design and implement codes • Be aware of code qualities not be aware o	ral patterns, A C architecture ple drawing prog g into implement ems, adding a n ts: Client server oriented system output, selection uld be able to: with higher perfected to keep code eiples and be able es. inciples in the de- ing of a range of sented using this	dapter, bridge, comes: Introduction, The gram, designing the station, implementing ew feature, pattern system, java remote mon the web (discussion statements, loops arrayormance and lower colle flexible eto assess the quality sign of object oriented for design patterns. Be wocabulary.	posite, MVC ystem, g undo based method ns and ys. mplexit of a des	8 Hours 8 Hours y sign s.												

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johnan, john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VI 20 15CS653 IA Marks Subject Code 80 3 Exam Marks Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 **Exam Hours** Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 CREDITS - 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Formulate optimization problem as a linear programming problem. Solve optimization problems using simplex method. Formulate and solve transportation and assignment problems. Apply game theory for decision making problems. **Teaching** Module - 1 Hours Introduction, Linear Programming: Introduction: The origin, nature and 8 Hours impact of OR; Defining the problem and gathering data; Formulating a mathematical model; Deriving solutions from the model; Testing the model; Preparing to apply the model; Implementation. Introduction to Linear Programming Problem (LPP): Prototype example, Assumptions of LPP, Formulation of LPP and Graphical method various examples. Module - 2 Simplex Method -1: The essence of the simplex method; Setting up the simplex 8 Hours method; Types of variables, Algebra of the simplex method; the simplex method in tabular form; Tie breaking in the simplex method, Big M method, Two phase method. Module - 3 Simplex Method - 2: Duality Theory - The essence of duality theory, Primal 8 Hours dual relationship, conversion of primal to dual problem and vice versa. The dual simplex method. Module – 4 Transportation and Assignment Problems: The transportation problem, Initial 8 Hours Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by North West Corner Rule method, Matrix Minima Method, Vogel's Approximation Method. Optimal solution by Modified Distribution Method (MODI). The Assignment problem; A Hungarian algorithm for the assignment problem. Minimization and Maximization varieties in transportation and assignment problems. Module - 5 8 Hours Game Theory: Game Theory: The formulation of two persons, zero sum games; saddle point, maximin and minimax principle, Solving simple games- a prototype example; Games with mixed strategies; Graphical solution procedure. Metaheuristics: The nature of Metaheuristics, Tabu Search, Simulated Annealing, Genetic Algorithms. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Select and apply optimization techniques for various problems.

Model the given problem as transportation and assignment problem and solve.

Apply game theory for decision support system.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

Reference Books:

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

To wearapu

		TING SYSTEM	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3 4
		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academic - SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) - VI		
Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to		
 Explain distributed system, t 	their characteristi	ics, challenges and syst	em mod	lels.
 Describe IPC mechanisms to 	communicate b	etween distributed object	ets	
 Illustrate the operating syst 	em support and	File Service architectu	re in a	distribute
system			•	
 Analyze the fundamental con 	ncepts, algorithm	is related to synchroniz	ation.	
Module – 1				Teachir
				Hours
Characterization of Distributed	Systems: Intro	oduction, Examples of	of DS,	8 Hour
Resource sharing and the Web, Cha		126.11		
System Models: Architectural Mod Module – 2	els, Fundamenta	l Models		
	1 ADI C			
Inter Process Communication: Int	roduction, API fo	or Internet Protocols,		8 Hour
External Data Representation and N	Aarsnalling, Cliei	nt – Server Communica	ation,	
Group Communication				
Distributed Objects and RMI: Into Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and	d Natifications	iunication between		
Module – 3	id Notifications			
Operating System Support: Introd	uction The OS I	aver Protection Proce	SCOC I	8 Hours
and Threads, Communication and In	vocation Opera	ayer, Froteetion, Froce	6368 'A	o mour
Distributed File Systems: Introduc	tion. File Service	architecture. Sun Netv	vork	
File System	,	arean order of San Trock	VOIR	
Module – 4				
Time and Global States: Introd	uction, Clocks.	events and process	status.	8 Hours
Synchronizing physical clocks, Logi	cal time and logi	ical clocks, Global state	es	
Coordination and Agreement: I	Introduction, Dis	stributed mutual excl	usion,	
Elections	**************************************		====	
Module – 5				
Distributed Transactions: Introduc	ction, Flat and ne	sted distributed transac	ctions,	8 Hours
Atomic commit protocols, Concu	rrency control	in distributed transaction	ctions,	
listributed deadlocks				
distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho				
distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics o			design	
distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics o challenges	f a distributed sys	stem along with its and	design	
distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics o challenges Illustrate the mechanism of I	f a distributed sys	stem along with its and		
distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics o challenges	f a distributed sys	stem along with its and		ristics of
 distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics of challenges Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file 	f a distributed system of the distributed system of the distributed service architecture.	stem along with its and ributed objects ure and the important c	haracter	ristics of
 distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students sho Explain the characteristics of challenges Illustrate the mechanism of I Describe the distributed file SUN NFS. 	f a distributed system of the distributed system of the distributed service architecture.	stem along with its and ributed objects ure and the important c	haracter	ristics of

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

 George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and Design, 5th Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

Reference Books:

- 1. Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press,2015

Head of the Department

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.
K.S. Institute of Technology
Bengaluru -560 109

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND OPERATING SYSTEM LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

	CHILLENA	. 1. 🗖	
Subject Code	15CSL67	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
3	CREDITS - 0	2	

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- To make students familiar with Lexical Analysis and Syntax Analysis phases of Compiler Design and implement programs on these phases using LEX & YACC tools and/or C/C++/Java
- To enable students to learn different types of CPU scheduling algorithms used in operating system.
- To make students able to implement memory management page replacement and deadlock handling algorithms

Description (If any):

Exercises to be prepared with minimum three files (Where ever necessary):

- i. Header file.
- ii. Implementation file.
- iii. Application file where main function will be present.

The idea behind using three files is to differentiate between the developer and user sides. In the developer side, all the three files could be made visible. For the user side only header file and application files could be made visible, which means that the object code of the implementation file could be given to the user along with the interface given in the header file, hiding the source file, if required. Avoid I/O operations (printf/scanf) and use *data input file* where ever it is possible

Lab Experiments:

- 1.
- a) Write a LEX program to recognize valid *arithmetic expression*. Identifiers in the expression could be only integers and operators could be + and *. Count the identifiers & operators present and print them separately.
- b) Write YACC program to evaluate *arithmetic expression* involving operators: +, -, *, and /
- 2. Develop, Implement and Execute a program using YACC tool to recognize all strings ending with b preceded by n a's using the grammar aⁿb (note: input n value)
- 3. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to construct **Predictive / LL(1) Parsing Table** for the grammar rules: $A \rightarrow aBa$, $B \rightarrow bB \mid \varepsilon$. Use this table to parse the sentence: abba\$
- 4. Design, develop and implement YACC/C program to demonstrate **Shift Reduce Parsing** technique for the grammar rules: $E \rightarrow E+T \mid T$, $T \rightarrow T*F \mid F$, $F \rightarrow (E) \mid id$ and parse the sentence: id + id * id.
- 5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using

Triples for the statement A = -B * (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$$T1 = -B$$

$$T2 = C + D$$

$$T3 = T1 + T2$$

$$A = T3$$

- 6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a *C* program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
 - b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier*, *operators and keywords* in the given text (*C program*) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Evaluate different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 +10 (80)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

On we wapen

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VI

Subject Code	15CSL68	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	. 80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 0	2	

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate simple algorithms using OpenGL Graphics Primitives and attributes.
- Implementation of line drawing and clipping algorithms using OpenGL functions
- Design and implementation of algorithms Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.

Description (If any):

Lab Experiments:

PART A

Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

1. Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope.

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5

Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8

2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point.

Refer: Text-1: Chapter 5-4

3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices.

Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube

4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera

5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm

Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7

Refer: Text-2: Chapter 8

6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

Refer: Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading

7. Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user. **Refer: Text-2: Topic:** sierpinski gasket.

8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm Refer: Text-1: Chapter 8-10

9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

Project:

PART -B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Apply the concepts of computer graphics
- Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
- Animate real world problems using OpenGL

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(b).
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
 - b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks
- 7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Reference books:

- Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version,3rd Edition, Pearson Education,2011
- 2. Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL, 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2011
- 3. M M Raikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Learning / Elsevier, Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VI

Subject Code	15CS661	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Learn to setup Android application development environment
- Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
- Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities
- Identify options to save persistent application data
- Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications

Module – 1	Teaching Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support	8 Hours
libraries	
Module – 2	
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	8 Hours
Module – 3	
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	8 Hours
Module – 4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data	8 Hours
with content providers, Loading data using Loaders	
Module – 5	
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish	8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

Reference Books:

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	DATA ANALYTI ased Credit System in the academic yea SEMESTER – VI	(CBCS) scheme]	
Subject Code	15CS662	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
* *	CREDITS - 03		
Course objectives: This course will e		,	
Interpret the data in the context			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 Identify an appropriate method 		a	
, ,,			
 Show analytical model of a sy Module – 1 	Stelli		Tanahin
Module – 1			Teachin Hours
Introduction to Data Analytics and	L Decision Making	Introduction Over	
of the Book, The Methods, The Se	O		
Models, Algebraic Models, Spre			li de la companya de
Process. Describing the Distribution			0
Concepts, Populations and Sample	_	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Types of Data, Descriptive Measur			
Measures for Numerical Variables,			
Summary Measures with StatTools,C		· ·	· ·
Data, Outliers and Missing Values,	Outhers, wissing v	alues, Excel lables	ior
Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing.	dablas Isas desais		
Finding Relationships among Var			
Categorical Variables, Relationship Numerical Variable, Stacked and			
Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Co			ong
Module – 2	orielation and Covar	ialice, Fivot Tables.	
Probability and Probability Distri	hutians:Intraduatia	n Drobobility Egganti	ala 00 Hayr
Rule of Complements, Addition			
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic			
Subjective Versus Objective Probab			
Random Variable, Summary Measure			_
Mean and Variance, Introduction to S			
Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Ex		outions:Introduction.	Гће
Normal Distribution, Continuous I			
Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Val		-	
Calculations in Excel, Empirical Ru			1
Random Variables, Applications of			1
Binomial Distribution, Mean and			
Distribution, The Binomial Distributi			1
Approximation to the Binomial, App			I
Poisson and Exponential Distrib			Γhe
Exponential Distribution.			
Module – 3			
Decision Making under Uncert	ainty:Introduction,	Elements of Decis	ion 08 Hour
Decision Making under Uncert Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible			

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

Module - 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing:Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

Module - 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots: Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction, The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data
- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

08 Hours

08 Hours

• Evaluate regression analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

Reference Books:

N'encarapu

		MOBILE COMPUTIN		
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme	l	
(Effective fr		c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER -		7 - :	
Subject Code	15CS663	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	7.7
Comments of The	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course wil		to		
• Describe the wireless comm				
 Illustrate operations involve 	d in Mobile IP.			
 Discover the concepts of mo 	bile computing a	nd databases.		
			,	
Module – 1				Teaching
Mobile Communication Mahile C	7	·1 G		Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile C Mobile Devices Mobile System	Notworks Det	le Computing Archit	ecture,	8 Hours
Management, Security Cellular	Networks, Dai	Eraguaray Paga	Obility	
Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, an	d Systems Hos	ndhald Daaltat Came	viobile	
Handheld Devices, Smart Systems,	u Systems Hai	abila Davisas	puters,	
Automotive Systems	Limitations of M	oblie Devices		
Module – 2				
GSM-Services and System Architec	otura Dadio Into	rfo and of CCM Dead	1 0	0.77
GSM Localization, Call Handling	Handover Sec	purity Now Data Car	cois of	8 Hours
General Packet Radio Service High-	sneed Circuit Sx	vitched Data DECT	rvices,	
Modulation, Multiplexing, Control	ling the Medium	Access Spread Spa	otmina	
Frequency Hopping Spread Spectro	ım (FHSS) Codi	ng Methods Code Di	vicion	
Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G W	ireless Communi	cation Standards WC	VISIOII	
3G Communications Standards ,CD	MMA2000 3G C	Communication Stando	rde I	
mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet A	ccess (HSPA) 30	7 Network	145, 1-	
Long-term Evolution, WiMax Re	1 1.0 IEEE 802	2.16e. Broadband W	ireless	
Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satelli	te Communication	on Networks	ircicss	
Module – 3				
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, P	acket Delivery at		7	O House
Location Management, Registration	acket Delivery as	nd Handover Managen	nent	7 Hours
	on, Tunnelling	nd Handover Managen and Encapsulation.	Route	8 Hours
Optimization Dynamic Host Configu	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol,	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec	Route	o Hours
Optimization Dynamic Host Configu Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol,	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec	Route	o Hours
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay	on, Tunnelling uration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To	Route CP	o Hours
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M	on, Tunnelling uration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To	Route CP	o Hours
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks	on, Tunnelling uration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To	Route CP	o Hours
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transport Lay	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi Mobile TCP-laye	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP	Route CP over	
Optimization Dynamic Host Configu Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of N 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Tran Processing Data Recovery Proces	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi Mobile TCP-laye assectional Mode s, Database Ho	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP	Route CP over	8 Hours
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Trans Processing Data Recovery Proces Caching, Client-Server Computing for	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi Mobile TCP-laye assectional Modes, Database Hoor Mobile Compu	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP ls – ACID Rules, of arding Techniques , ating and Adaptation	Route CP over Query Data	
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Trans Processing Data Recovery Proces Caching, Client-Server Computing for Adaptation Software for Mobile Co	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi Mobile TCP-laye assectional Modes, Database Hoor Mobile Compu	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP ls – ACID Rules, of arding Techniques , ating and Adaptation	Route CP over Query Data	
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Trans Processing Data Recovery Proces Caching, Client-Server Computing for Adaptation Software for Mobile Context-aware Mobile Computing	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi Mobile TCP-laye assectional Modes, Database Hoor Mobile Compu	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP ls – ACID Rules, of arding Techniques , ating and Adaptation	Route CP over Query Data	
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Trans Processing Data Recovery Proces Caching, Client-Server Computing for Adaptation Software for Mobile Co Context-aware Mobile Computing Module – 5	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Indi Mobile TCP-layers assectional Modes, Database Hoor Mobile Computing, Power-	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping Ter Transmission ,TCP Is – ACID Rules, arding Techniques , ating and Adaptation -Aware Mobile Comp	Route CP over Query Data uting,	
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of M 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transprocessing Data Recovery Process Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing Server Mobile Computing Module – 5 Communication Asymmetry, Classic	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Individual Mobile TCP-layer associated as a Database Hoor Mobile Computing, Power-fication of Data-	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP ls – ACID Rules, of arding Techniques , ating and Adaptation -Aware Mobile Comp delivery Mechanisms,	Route CP over Query Data uting,	
Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile TCP, Other Methods of Mobile Networks Module – 4 Data Organization, Database Transprocessing Data Recovery Process Caching, Client-Server Computing for Mobile Computing Server aware Mobile Computing Module – 5	on, Tunnelling aration Protocol, er Protocols, Individual Mobile TCP-layer assectional Modes, Database Hoor Mobile Computing, Power-fication of Data-Selective Tuning	and Encapsulation, VoIP, IPsec rect TCP, Snooping To r Transmission ,TCP ls – ACID Rules, arding Techniques , ating and Adaptation -Aware Mobile Comp delivery Mechanisms, and Indexing techniques techniques	Route CP over Query Data uting,	8 Hours

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing, Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2ND EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

Reference Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VI Subject Code 15CS664 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 **Exam Hours** 03 CREDITS - 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python. Handle Strings and Files in Python. Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python. Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python Build Web Services and introduction to Network and Database Programmingin Python. Module - 1 Teaching Hours Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements, 8 Hours Conditional execution, Functions Module - 2 Iteration, Strings, Files 8 Hours Module - 3 Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions 8 Hours Module - 4 Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods 8 Hours Module - 5 Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL 8 Hours Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions. Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems. Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions. Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python. Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.drchuck.com/pythonlearn/EN us/pythonlearn.pdf) (Chapters 1 - 13, 15) 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist",

2ndEdition,

Green

Tea

Press,

(http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17) (Download pdf files from the above links)

Reference Books:

- 1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 3. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python",1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford university press, 2017

O Ducarapu

[As per Choice B	ORIENTED ARC cased Credit Syste om the academic y SEMESTER – V	m (CBCS) scheme] ear 2016 -2017)	,
Subject Code	15CS665	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS – 03		103
Course objectives: This course will			
Compare various architecture			
• Illustrate the importance of S			
 Learn web service and SOA 			
Module – 1	related tools and go	5 v Ci Harico	Teac
			Hour
SOA BASICS: Software Archit	tecture: Need fo	r Software Archite	
Objectives of Software Architectur			
Patterns and Styles, Service oriented			
Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for			
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wio			
SOA, Strawman Architecture Fo	1.5		1
Layers, Application Development Pr			
		dology For Enterpris	e
Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7	; Cn4: 4.1 – 4.5		
Module – 2			
Enterprise Applications; Architect			
enterprise application, Software			
Package Application Platforms, E			vice-
oriented-Enterprise Applications			
Enterprise Applications, Patterns			
Service-Oriented Enterprise Applica	ntion(java reference	e model only). Comp	osite
Applications, SOA programming mo	odels.		
Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (Pagel	No 74-81), 7.1 – 7. 3	5	
Module – 3			
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	; Need For Mode	els, Principles of Se	ervice 8 Hor
Design, Design of Activity Services	s, Design of Data	sevices. Design of (Client
services and Design of business			
Technologies For Service Enablem			
Technologies for Service orchestration			,
Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3			
Module – 4			
Business case for SOA; Stakehole	der ORIECTIVES	Renefits of SOA	Cost 8 Hor
Savings, Return on Investmen			
	,		and
implementation; SOA Governance,			
SOA implementation, Trends in	SUA; Technologi	ies in Relation to	SUA,
Advances in SOA.	1 1 40 11 2 CL12	12.2.12.2	
Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 1	1.1 to 11.3, Ch12:	12.2, 12.3	
14 1 7			
Module – 5		7.160\ D. C. =	
SOA Technologies-PoC; Loan Man			1
	ntegration; integr	rating existing applica	ation,

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310

Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service-Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.

2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

Head of the Department

MULTI-CORE ARCH				
		stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS666	IA Marks	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Transcr of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -		103	
Course objectives: This course will e				
• Explain the recent trends in			ure an	d describe
performance related parameter		. Comparer ratemates	are an	
Illustrate the need for quasi-particle.		1g.		
Formulate the problems related	_			
Compare different types of mu	•	_		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Archi	itecture Moti	vation for Concurren	cy in	8 Hours
software, Parallel Computing Platforn	ns, Parallel Co	mputing in Microproce	essors,	
Differentiating Multi-core Architectu				
Multi-threading on Single-Core ver				
Performance, Amdahl's Law, Grow	ving Returns:	Gustafson's Law. S	ystem	
Overview of Threading: Definit				
Threading above the Operating Syste				
the Hardware, What Happens W				
Programming Models and Threading,		onment: VMs and Plat	forms,	
Runtime Virtualization, System Virtua	ilization.			
Module – 2		D : : C FI	•	O VV
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel				8 Hours
Task Decomposition, Data Decompositions of Different Decomposition		1. ★ .0	,	0
Programming Patterns, A Motivating				
Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alte				*
Other Alternatives. Threading an	1 1			
Synchronization, Critical Sections,		• • •		
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Van				
Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementar				
Module – 3				
Threading APIs :Threading APIs for	Microsoft W	indows, Win32/MFC 7	hread	8 Hours
APIs, Threading APIs for Microso				
Managing Threads, Thread Pools,			-	
Creating Threads, Managing Threa	ads, Thread	Synchronization, Sigr	naling,	
Compilation and Linking.				
Module – 4	***************************************			
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for	_	_	_	8 Hours
Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Da				
Private Data, Loop Scheduling and				
Minimizing Threading Overhead, Wo				
Programming, Using Barrier and Notherland Execution, Data Copy-in and			1	
unead Execution, Data Copy-in and	Copy-out, Pi	occurring Opulates of S	mareu	

Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance

Module - 5

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems: Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32, Data Organization for High Performance.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures
- Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006

Reference Books:

NIL

ON watapu

8 Hours

VISVESVAKAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVEKSITY, BELAGAVI SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

Г		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Т	· 1	ı		- 1			1	
	Credits	3	4	4	4	ec .	3	2	2	2	24
		Total Marks	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	800
	Examination	Theory/ Practical Marks	80	80	08	08	08	08	80	1	999
希 书	Exami	I.A. Marks	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	100	240
	g.	Duration	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	1	21
	Teaching Hours /Week	Practical/ Drawing	1	1	2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	1	1	11+2P	11+2P		9
-	Teachin /W	Theory	04	04	40	03	03	-	-	ł	18
ER		Title	Web Technology and its applications	Advanced Computer Architectures	Machine Learning	Professional Elective 3	Professional Elective 4	Machine Learning Laboratory	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project	Project Phase 1 + Seminar	TOTAL
VII SEMESTER		Subject	15CS71	15CS72	15CS73	15CS74x	15CS75x	15CSL76	15CSL77	15CSP78	
	;	ς δ	-	2	co	4	S	9	7	∞	

Professional Elective		Professional Elective 4	Ve 4
15CS741	Vatural Language Processing	15CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
15CS742 C	Soud Computing and its Applications	15CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
	information and Network Security	15CS753	Digital Image Processing
	Jnix System Programming	15CS754	Storage Area Networks

Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch
 Project Phase 1 + Seminar: Literature Survey, Problem Identification, Objectives and Methodology, Submission of Synopsis and Seminar

WER TECHN	NOLOGY AND	ITS APPLICATIO	NIC	
[As per Choice	Based Credit	System (CBCS) sch	ONS omel	
(Effective f	from the acade	mic year 2016 -2017	emej	
,	SEMESTE	R – VII	,	
Subject Code	15CS71	IA Marks	T	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	+	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		80
	CREDITS			03
Course Objectives: This course w	vill enable stude	ents to		
• Illustrate the Semantic Stru	icture of HTML	and CCC		
 Compose forms and tables 	using HTML ar	and CSS		
Design Client-Side program Infer Object Oriental B.	ns using JavaSc	rint and Comron Cide		
Infer Object Oriented Progr	ramming canabi	lities of DID	programs i	ising PHP
Examine JavaScript framew Madula 1	vorks such as iC	Discrete A De 11		
Module – 1	voiks such as je	query and Backbone		. 112 3 7 7
			Ì	Teachin
Introduction to HTML, What is H	HTML and Wh.	oro did it	0 11777	Hours
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Struct	ture of HTMI	Documents Original	i?, HTML	10 Hour
HTML Elements, HTML5 Seman	tic Structure E	lements Introduction	lour of	
What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Locat Styles Internet The Boar Mark L. GG	tion of Styles	Solostora The C	to CSS,	
Styles Interact, The Box Model, CS	S Text Styling	selectors, The Casc	ade: How	
Module – 2	ob Text Stylling.			
HTML Tables and Forms, Intro-	ducing Tables	Ctalias T 11		T
Forms, Form Control Elements, T	Table and Form	Styling Tables, In	troducing	10 Hour
ravancea CSS. Layout, Normal Fi	OW Positioning	Hamonto Floating		
Constructing Multicolumn Layout	S. Approaches	to CSS Layout B	Elements,	
Design, CSS Frameworks.	s, ripprodenes	to C55 Layout, Ri	esponsive	
Module – 3				
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting,	What is JavaS	Script and What ag	n it d-0	10.77
wascript Design Principles. Whe	ere does lavaSo	crint Go? Crintary I		10 Hours
Document Object	Model (DOM)	Lava Corint Errant	_	
miroduction to Server-Side Deve	elopment with	PHP What is Ca	C:1	
Development, A Web Server's Res	sponsibilities. (Duick Tour of PHP	Drogram	
Control, Functions	1	Quiek Tour of Till,	riogram	
Module – 4				
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Array	vs. \$ GET and	\$ POST Superglobe	1 A	10 YY
_SERVER Allay, 5 Files Array.	. Reading/Writ	ing Files DUD Class	2222 - 1	10 Hours
officers, Object-Offented Overview	W. Classes an	d Objects in DIID	01:	
richted Design, Error Handling	and Validati	ion What are E.	Object	
exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, P	PHP Error and F	Exception Handling	ors and	
Todule – 5			<u> </u>	
Managing State, The Problem of Sta	te in Web Appl	ications Passing Info	rmation	10 Hanna
a Query Sumgs, Passing Information	on via the LIRI	Path Cooking Somio	limatical	10 Hours
cosion state, nimico web Storage.	. Caching Adv	anced Java Script and	:0	
rabelipt I seudo-Classes. 10llerv	Foundations	A I A V A complete	T'1	
ronamiagian A '		AJAA. ASVECTION	UD IIIC	
ransimssion, Allination, Backbone	MVC Frames	vorks XMI Process	ing and	
eb Services, XML Processing, JSO	MVC Frames N. Overview of	works, XML Process	ing and	
ransmission, Animation, Backbone /eb Services, XML Processing, JSO ourse Outcomes: After studying thi Adapt HTML and CSS syntax	MVC Framey ON, Overview of its course, studen	works, XML Process f Web Services. ats will be able to	ing and	

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

 Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

Reference Books:

- 1) Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4thEdition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3) Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, "Murach's HTML5 and CSS3", 3rdEdition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (ISBN:978-9352133246)

		ARCHITECTURES stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)		
(Effective in	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS72	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Total Transcr of Lecture 1164.5	CREDITS -	04	1, 700	
Course objectives: This course wil			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Describe computer architect				
Measure the performance of		terms of right parameter	ers.	
Summarize parallel architect				
Module – 1				Teachin
		3 5		Hours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel C	computer Model	s, The State of Comp	outing,	10 Hour
Multiprocessors and Multicompute	r, Multivector a	nd SIMD Computers,	PRAM	
and VLSI Models, Program and N	etwork Propertie	es ,Conditions of Paral	lelism,	
Program Partitioning and Schedu	uling, Program	Flow Mechanisms, S	system	
Interconnect Architectures, Princip	ples of Scalabl	e Performance, Perfor	mance	
Metrics and Measures, Parallel Pro	ocessing Applic	ations, Speedup Perior	mance	
Laws, Scalability Analysis and App	oroacnes.			
Module – 2	1 N (II	innamalary Advanced Dre	200000	10 Hou
Hardware Technologies: Processors	s and Memory H	ierarchy, Advanced Fic	ology	10 Hour
Technology, Superscalar and Vector	or Processors, M	emory meratery reem	iology,	
Virtual Memory Technology. Module – 3				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory	Rus Systems (Tache Memory Organi	zations	10 Hour
Shared Memory Organizations,	Sequential and	Weak Consistency	Models	2 4 2 2 4 4 4
Pipelining and Superscalar Techn	iques Linear P	ipeline Processors ,No	nlinear	
Pipeline Processors ,Instruction P	Pipeline Design	Arithmetic Pipeline	Design	
(Upto 6.4).				
Module – 4				
Parallel and Scalable Architect	ures: Multiprod	1 1 1 1 1 1	nuters	10 Hou
Multiprocessor System Interconn		essors and Multicon	puters	
iviumprocessor bystem intercom	ects, Cache Co	herence and Synchron	ization	
Mechanisms, Three Generation	ects, Cache Co ns of Multic	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I	ization Passing	
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms Multivector and SIN	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri	ization Passing nciples	el .
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN, Multivector Multiprocessors, Con	ects, Cache Cons of Multice MD Computers MD Vector	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co	ization Passing nciples mputer	*
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms ,Multivector and SIN ,Multivector Multiprocessors ,Con Organizations (Upto 8.4),Scalable	ects, Cache Cons of Multice MD Computers mpound Vector, Multithreaded,	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite	Passing nciples mputer ectures,	*
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms ,Multivector and SIN ,Multivector Multiprocessors ,Con Organizations (Upto 8.4),Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, P	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers mpound Vector Multithreaded, Principles of	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine	Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain	
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN, Multivector Multiprocessors, Conformal Organizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, Pulticomputers, Scalable and Multicomputers, Scalable and Multicomputers.	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers mpound Vector Multithreaded, Principles of	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine	Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain	
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN Multivector Multiprocessors, Conformal Organizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, Pullicomputers, Scalable and Multicomputers.	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers mpound Vector Multithreaded, Principles of	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine	Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain	
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN Multivector Multiprocessors, Companizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, P Multicomputers, Scalable and MultiArchitectures. Module – 5	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers inpound Vector Multithreaded, Principles of tithreaded Archi	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I ,Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine tectures, Dataflow and	ization Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain Hybrid	10 Hay
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN, Multivector Multiprocessors, Conforganizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, Pulticomputers, Scalable and Multi-Architectures. Module – 5 Software for parallel programming	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers inpound Vector Multithreaded, Principles of tithreaded Archi	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I, Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine tectures, Dataflow and ls, Languages, and Cor	ization Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain Hybrid	10 Hou
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN, Multivector Multiprocessors, Conforganizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, Pulticomputers, Scalable and Multi-Architectures. Module – 5 Software for parallel programming Parallel Programming Models, Pa	ects, Cache Cons of Multic MD Computers inpound Vector Multithreaded, Principles of tithreaded Archi g: Parallel Mode	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I, Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine tectures, Dataflow and ls, Languages, and Cons and Compilers ,Depe	ization Passing nciples mputer ectures, e-Grain Hybrid mpilers ndence	10 Hou
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN, Multivector Multiprocessors, Corn Organizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, P Multicomputers, Scalable and Multi-Architectures. Module – 5 Software for parallel programming, Parallel Programming Models, Pa Analysis of Data Arrays, Parallel	ects, Cache Cons of Multicons of Multiconformation of Multiconformation of Multithreaded, Principles of tithreaded Archiconformatical Carallel Model Program Device of Program Device of Multithreaded Program Device of Multiple of Multi	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I, Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine tectures, Dataflow and ls, Languages, and Cors and Compilers ,Dependent and Environment Environment of the second compilers and Environment of the second compilers and Environment and Environment of the second compilers and Environment of t	Passing neiples mputer ectures, e-Grain Hybrid mpilers ndence nments,	10 Hou
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms, Multivector and SIN, Multivector Multiprocessors, Companizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, Parallel Programming, Parallel Programming Models, Panalysis of Data Arrays, Parallel Synchronization and Multiproces	ects, Cache Cons of Multicons of Multicons MD Computers in pound Vector, Multithreaded, Principles of tithreaded Architerallel Language of Program Devising Modes. In	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I, Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine tectures, Dataflow and ls, Languages, and Compilers ,Deperelopment and Environastruction and System	Passing neiples mputer ectures, e-Grain Hybrid mpilers ndence nments, Level	10 Hou
Mechanisms, Three Generation Mechanisms ,Multivector and SIN ,Multivector Multiprocessors ,Com Organizations (Upto 8.4),Scalable Latency-Hiding Techniques, P Multicomputers, Scalable and Multi-Architectures. Module – 5 Software for parallel programming ,Parallel Programming Models, Pa Analysis of Data Arrays ,Parallel	ects, Cache Cons of Multicons of Multicons MD Computers in pound Vector, Multithreaded, Principles of tithreaded Architecturallel Language of Program Devising Modes. In prallelism ,Com	herence and Synchron omputers ,Message-I, Vector Processing Pri Processing ,SIMD Co and Dataflow Archite Multithreading, Fine tectures, Dataflow and ls, Languages, and Construction and Environ astruction and System puter Architecture ,Co	Passing neiples mputer ectures, e-Grain Hybrid mpilers ndence nments, Level ontents,	10 Hou

Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm ,Branch Prediction, Limitations in Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism ,Thread Level Parallelism.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
- Illustrate parallel programming concepts

Question paper pattern

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

Reference Books:

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

MACHINE LEARNING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VII Subject Code 15CS73 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 **Exam Hours** 03 CREDITS - 04 Course Objectives: This course will enable students to Define machine learning and problems relevant to machine learning. Differentiate supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning Apply neural networks, Bayes classifier and k nearest neighbor, for problems appear in machine learning. Perform statistical analysis of machine learning techniques. Module - 1 Teaching Hours Introduction: Well posed learning problems, Designing a Learning system, 10 Hours Perspective and Issues in Machine Learning. Concept Learning: Concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S algorithm, Version space, Candidate Elimination algorithm, Inductive Bias. Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 – 1.3, 2.1-2.5, 2.7 Module - 2 Decision Tree Learning: Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for 10 Hours decision tree learning, Basic decision tree learning algorithm, hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning. Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7 Module - 3 Artificial Neural Networks: Introduction, Neural Network representation, 08 Hours Appropriate problems, Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm. Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 - 4.6Module – 4 Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept 10 Hours learning, ML and LS error hypothesis, ML for predicting probabilities, MDL principle, Naive Bayes classifier, Bayesian belief networks, EM algorithm Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 - 6.6, 6.9, 6.11, 6.12Module - 5 Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation, Estimating hypothesis accuracy, Basics of 12 Hours sampling theorem, General approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in

error of two hypothesis, Comparing learning algorithms. Instance Based Learning: Introduction, k-nearest neighbor learning, locally weighted regression, radial basis function, cased-based reasoning, Reinforcement Learning: Introduction, Learning Task, Q Learning Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5, 13.1-13.3 Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

Identify the problems for machine learning. And select the either supervised,

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

The second secon	L LANGUAGE	PROCESSING		
[As per Choice I	Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	- VII		
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	2
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
• Learn the techniques in natu	ral language pro	cessing.		
Be familiar with the natural		_		
Be exposed to Text Mining.	8 8 8			
 Understand the information 	retrieval technia	ues		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Overview and language modeling	: Overview: Or	igins and challenges of	NLP-	8 Hours
Language and Grammar-Processi			1	
Information Retrieval. Language M	Iodeling: Variou	s Grammar- based Lar	nguage	
Models-Statistical Language Model				
Module – 2				
Word level and syntactic analysis				8 Hours
Finite-State Automata-Morphologic				
correction-Words and Word classes		Tagging. Syntactic An	alvsis:	
Contaxt from Commence Comstitutes			, , ,	
Context-free Grammar-Constituency	y- Parsing-Proba			***
Module – 3		bilistic Parsing.		**
Module - 3 Extracting Relations from Text		bilistic Parsing.		8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths:	: From Word	Sequences to Depen	idency	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels	: From Word	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence	idency	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev	Sequences to Depentraction, A Dependence aluation.	idency y-Path	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev by Learning to	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge	y-Path	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev oy Learning to and Knowledge	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semanti	y-Path Roles: cs and	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning t	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev oy Learning to and Knowledge	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semanti	y-Path Roles: cs and	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations.	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev oy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantics with Knowledge Roles.	y-Path Roles: cs and les and	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning t Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lange	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev by Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantics with Knowledge Roles.	y-Path Roles: cs and les and	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The GlobalSecurity.org I	: From Word for Relation Ex Experimental Ev by Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantics with Knowledge Roles.	y-Path Roles: cs and les and	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org I Module – 4	for Relation Ex Experimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based VExperience.	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Veb Search: InFact Semantics Search: InFact Semantics Search: InFact Semantics Search: InFact S	ry-Path Roles: cs and les and System	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in its	for Relation Ex Experimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V Experience.	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Search: InFact Search: Matching, Latent Ser	ry-Path Roles: cs and les and System	8 Hours
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and It Mining Diagnostic Text Reports It Introduction, Domain Knowledge at Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org It Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models:	for Relation Ex Experimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V Experience.	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Search: InFact Search: Matching, Latent Ser	ry-Path Roles: cs and les and System	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and It Mining Diagnostic Text Reports It Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org It Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback Security.	for Relation Ex Experimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V Experience. START: Word Introduction, is systems,	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Search: InFact Search: InFact Search: Feedback Sy	Roles: cs and les and System	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy Textual Signatures: Identifying T	for Relation Ex Experimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V Experience. START: Word Introduction, is systems, Cext-Types Usin	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Roles Web Search: InFact Search: InFact Search: Feedback Sygue Latent Semantic Arguments of the Search of the	rdency sy-Path Roles: cs and les and System mantic rstems, nalysis	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org I Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback Status Signatures: Identifying T to Measure the Cohesion of Text	for Relation Exexperimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case Experience. START: Word Introduction, is systems, Sext-Types Using the Experience of the Experien	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Roles	ry-Path Roles: cs and des and System mantic estems, nalysis , Coh-	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and It Mining Diagnostic Text Reports It Introduction, Domain Knowledge at Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org It Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy Textual Signatures: Identifying T to Measure the Cohesion of Text Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing T	for Relation Exexperimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case Experience. START: Word Introduction, is systems, Sext-Types Using the Experience of the Experien	Sequences to Dependence traction, A Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Roles	ry-Path Roles: cs and des and System mantic estems, nalysis , Coh-	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org I Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback States Textual Signatures: Identifying T to Measure the Cohesion of Textual Signatures to Analyzing T Results of Experiments.	for Relation Ex Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental E	Sequences to Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Roles Web Search: InFact Semantices TART: Feedback Synthesis Synthesis Synthesis Semantic Annotation, Cohesion mantic Analysis, Predictions	ry-Path Roles: cs and les and System mantic rstems, halysis , Coh- ctions,	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy Textual Signatures: Identifying T to Measure the Cohesion of Textual Signatures to Analyzing Tesults of Experiments. Automatic Document Separations	for Relation Ex Experimental Evoy Learning to and Knowledge to Annotate Case guage Based V Experience. START: Word Introduction, is systems, Cext-Types Using At Structures: It Fexts, Latent Se	sequences to Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Roles Search: InFact Search: InFact Search: Feedback System Semantic Annotation, Cohesion mantic Analysis, Prediction of Probal	ry-Path Roles: cs and les and System mantic rstems, halysis , Coh- ctions,	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and It Mining Diagnostic Text Reports It Introduction, Domain Knowledge as Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org It Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback State Textual Signatures: Identifying Toto Measure the Cohesion of Textual Signatures to Analyzing Testulus of Experiments. Automatic Document Separate Classification and Finite-State	for Relation Ex Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Evolution Extructures: If Exts, Latent Secuence Modern Evolution Evol	Sequences to Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Search: InFact Search: InFact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Annotation, Cohesion mantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Infact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Infact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Infact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Inf	ry-Path Roles: cs and des and System mantic estems, nalysis , Coh- ctions, bilistic Related	e
Module – 3 Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and Mining Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy Textual Signatures: Identifying T to Measure the Cohesion of Textual Signatures to Analyzing Tesults of Experiments. Automatic Document Separations	for Relation Ex Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Evolution Extructures: If Exts, Latent Secuence Modern Evolution Evol	Sequences to Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Role Search: InFact Search: InFact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Annotation, Cohesion mantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Infact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Infact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Infact Search: Feedback Syguatent Semantic Analysis, Prediction, Infact Search: Inf	ry-Path Roles: cs and des and System mantic estems, nalysis , Coh- ctions, bilistic Related	e
Extracting Relations from Text Paths: Introduction, Subsequence Kernels Kernel for Relation Extraction and I Mining Diagnostic Text Reports I Introduction, Domain Knowledge a Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to Evaluations. A Case Study in Natural Lang Overview, The Global Security.org I Module – 4 Evaluating Self-Explanations in it Analysis, and Topic Models: is TART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy Textual Signatures: Identifying T to Measure the Cohesion of Text Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing Results of Experiments. Automatic Document Separation Classification and Finite-State State Work, Data Preparation, Document	for Relation Ex Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental Evolution Experimental E	Sequences to Dependence aluation. Annotate Knowledge Roles, Frame Semantices with Knowledge Roles Web Search: InFact Semantic Annotation, Latent Ser TART: Feedback Synthesis Synthesis Annotation, Cohesion mantic Analysis, Prediction of Proballeling: Introduction, Requence Mapping Proballeling: Introduction,	rdency sy-Path Roles: cs and les and System mantic rstems, ctions, bilistic Related oblem,	e

Module - 5

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net-Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

		sed Credit System the academic yea	(CBCS) scheme]	,
Subject		EMESTER – VII 15CS742	IA Marks	20
	of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
	imber of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
1000111	and of Dectare Hours	CREDITS - 03	Exam Hours	03
Course	objectives: This course will en			And the second of the second o
	Explain the fundamentals of cl		TO AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	<u> </u>
1	llustrate the cloud application		aneka platform	
I .	Contrast different cloud platfor			
Module	-1			Teaching Hours
Utility-C Applicate Platform AppEng Manjras Virtualiz Taxonor of Virtualiz Virtualiz	ted Systems, Virtualization, Driented Computing, Buildion Development, Infrastruct as and Technologies, Amaine, Microsoft Azure, Happet Aneka cation, Introduction, Characany of Virtualization Techniqualization, Virtualization and cation, Technology Examples cation, Microsoft Hyper-V	Iding Cloud Corure and System Desizon Web Servicedoop, Force.cometeristics of Virtues, Execution Virtuel Cloud Computing	nputing Environment evelopment, Computer tes (AWS), Good and Salesforce.com ualized, Environment ualization, Other Typing, Pros and Cons	ents, bring legle legents, lents legs of
Module		internal description Class	J D.C. M.	1.1 0 17
Architect Software Clouds, Definition Security Aneka: Aneka (Services Infrastru Mode, P	Computing Architecture, Inture, Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Types of Clou Community Clouds, Economical Cloud Interoperability and Trust, and Privacy Organization Cloud Application Platform, Container, From the Ground foundation Services, Applicature Organization, Logical ublic Cloud Deployment Modiming and Management, Aneka	are as a Service, ds, Public Clouds, ics of the Cloud, C Standards Scalabilional Aspects Framework Over Up: Platform Ab cation Services, B Organization, Prive, Hybrid Cloud De	Platform as a Servi Private Clouds, Hyb Open Challenges, Cloud lity and Fault Tolerand view, Anatomy of straction Layer, Fabruilding Aneka Cloud ate Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud	the oric ads, ent
	- 3 ent Computing: Thread Progra	mming Introducin	a Paralleliam for Cin	gle 8 Hours
Machine Thread?, Multithr	Computation, Programming Thread APIs, Techniques eading with Aneka, Introducir vs. Common Threads, Program	Applications with for Parallel Compagnetic Thread Programming Application	h Threads, What is putation with Threa ramming Model, And	ds, eka ds,

Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent. High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module – 4 Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive 8 Hours Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module - 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage 8 Hours Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.

- Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
 - Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing
 - Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud
 - Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

Reference Books:

1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		WORK SECURITY		
		stem (CBCS) scheme]	1.	
(Effective fr		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code	15CS743	IA Marks		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course wil		to		
 Analyze the cryptographic p 				
Summarize the digital secur		.1 .		
Indicate the location of a sec	curity process in	the given system		T
Module – 1			1	Teachin Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto	Classia Crunto	Simple Substitution (Cipher	8 Hours
Cryptanalysis of a Simple Su	bstitution Defi	inition of Secure	Double	o mours
Transposition Cipher. One-time	Pad Project VI	ENONA Codebook	Cipher.	
Ciphers of the Election of 187	6. Modern Cry	pto History. Taxono	my of	
Cryptography. Taxonomy of Crypta		1		
Module – 2.		ů.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	22.0
What is a Hash Function? The Birth	hday Problem.No	on-cryptographic Hashe	es.	8 Hours
Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Has	sh Functions. Or	nline Bids. Spam Red	uction	
			action.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Sec	ret Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	imbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Sec Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating	ret Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	imbers.	
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Int	Escrow. Random Nu formation Hiding.	imbers.	
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Pro	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Into oviding freshne	r Escrow. Random Nu formation Hiding.	entity	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dyna	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Into oviding freshne amic password	r Escrow. Random Nu formation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno	entity wledge	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prasswords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cry	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Into oviding freshne amic password optographic Prot	ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Produthentication Passwords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Into oviding freshne amic password optographic Prot	ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cry objectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Into oviding freshne amic password optographic Prot	ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshne mic password optographic Prot g a simple prot	ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication a	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Production Passwords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password ptographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and l	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-knoocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication at ifetimes Key generation	entity wledge From nd key	0
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne amic password /ptographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and l sage Governing	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication a lifetimes Key generation key management Publication Publication Publication Publication Research Publ	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key	0
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password retographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and lesage Governing lic keys The ce	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication a lifetimes Key generation key management Publication Publication Publication Publication Research Publ	entity wledge From hd key on Key lic-Key	0
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password retographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and lesage Governing lic keys The ce	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication a lifetimes Key generation key management Publication Publication Publication Publication Research Publ	entity wledge From hd key on Key lic-Key	0
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dyna mechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password /ptographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and l sage Governing olic keys The ce	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation key management Publication and cartificate lifecycle Publication and cartifica	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key	8 Hour
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryp	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password optographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and lesage Governing olic keys The ce optography on the	ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication a ifetimes Key generation key management Publicatificate lifecycle Publication are internet Cryptograp	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key olic-key	8 Hour
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptwireless local area networks Cr	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password ptographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and lesage Governing olic keys The ce pproaches otography on the ryptography for	ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication at ifetimes Key generation key management Publication lifecycle Publication at the company of	entity wledge From nd key lic-Key ohy for cations	8 Hour
Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptography for secure payment	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password ptographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and I sage Governing lic keys The ce proaches otography on the ryptography for at card transacti	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	8 Hour
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne amic password /ptographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and l sage Governing lic keys The ce proaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction intity cards Cryptography	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	8 Hour
Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypwireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students sh	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshne mic password optographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and I sage Governing olic keys The ce oproaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction tity cards Crypto could be able to:	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	0
Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypwireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students she Analyze the Digitals security	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne amic password retographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and lesage Governing olic keys The ce opproaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction tity cards Cryptography tould be able to: ty lapses	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	8 Hour
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes. The students should be a controlled the course outcomes.	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne amic password retographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and lesage Governing olic keys The ce opproaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction tity cards Cryptography tould be able to: ty lapses	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	8 Hour
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypwireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students should be a continue of the protocol of the course outcomes of the protocol of the protocol of the course outcomes of the protocol of th	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshne mic password optographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and I sage Governing olic keys The ce oproaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction tity cards Crypto could be able to: ty lapses anagement	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	8 Hour
Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pubmanagement models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypwireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students should be a controlled the paper pattern: Illustrate the need of key module paper will have ten question paper will have ten que	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne mic password ptographic Prot ag a simple prot ey lengths and I sage Governing lic keys The ce proaches otography on the ryptography for at card transacti ntity cards Crypto tould be able to: ty lapses anagement uestions.	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-known ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication of the scheme ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication and ifetimes Key generation with the strifficate lifecycle Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols Protocols Publication ocols Protocols	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key ohy for cations video	8 Hour
Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptwireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students sh Analyze the Digitals securit Illustrate the need of key m Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions from each gach question will have questions of the course outcomes.	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne amic password /ptographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and l sage Governing blic keys The ce proaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction tity cards Crypto tould be able to: ty lapses anagement uestions. h module. covering all the te	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation and the series of the series ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation in the series ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation with the series ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation ocol Authentication	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key olic-key video	8 Hour
Module – 3 Random number generation Prauthentication Passwords Dynamechanisms Further reading Cryobjectives to a protocol Analysin establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals K establishment Key storage Key us Management Certification of pub management models Alternative ap Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypwireless local area networks Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ider Course outcomes: The students should be a countered of key module paper pattern: Illustrate the need of key module paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question paper will have ten question paper will have ten question paper will be 2 questions from each	ret Sharing. Key Random Bits. Inf oviding freshne amic password /ptographic Prot g a simple prot ey lengths and l sage Governing blic keys The ce proaches otography on the ryptography for at card transaction tity cards Crypto tould be able to: ty lapses anagement uestions. h module. covering all the te	r Escrow. Random Nuformation Hiding. ss Fundamentals of schemes Zero-kno ocols Protocol basics ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation and the series of the series ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation in the series ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation with the series ocol Authentication arifetimes Key generation ocol Authentication	entity wledge From nd key on Key lic-Key olic-key video	8 Hour

[As per Choice B (Effective fro	m the academic SEMESTER –	stem (CBCS) scheme c year 2016 -2017) - VII		b
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20	,
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			1
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
 Explain the fundamental desi 	gn of the unix o	perating system		
 Familiarize with the systems 	calls provided in	n the unix environment	t	
 Design and build an applicati 	on/service over	the unix operating syst	em	
Module – 1				Teaching
:				Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stand	dards: The ANS	I C Standard, The AN	SI/ISO	8 Hours
C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The 2 The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and Common Characteristics.	X/Open Standar	ds. UNIX and POSIX	APIs:	,
Module – 2 UNIX Files and APIs: File Types,				8 Hours
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes, Program Interface to Files, UNIX & Stream Pointers and File Descriptors UNIX File APIs: General File APIs APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File A Module – 3 UNIX Processes and Process Control Introduction, main function, Process Environment List, Memory Layout of Allocation, Environment Variables, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Introduction, Process Identifiers, for Functions, Race Conditions, exec FIDs, Interpreter Files, system Function	Kernel Support A, Directory File B, File and Rec PIs, Symbolic L Ol: The Enviror Termination, Co of a C Program, setjmp and lon Support for Pick, vfork, exit, runctions, Chan n, Process Acco	for Files, Relationships, Hard and Symbolic and Locking, Director Link File APIs. Imment of a UNIX Procommand-Line Argum Shared Libraries, Mengimp Functions, getrl rocesses. Process Corwait, waitpid, wait3, waiting User IDs and Gounting, User Identifications.	cess: ents, nory imit, ntrol: vait4 roup tion,	8 Hours
Process Times, I/O Redirection. Process Logins, Network Logins, Process tegetpgrp and tesetpgrp Functions, J Orphaned Process Groups. Module – 4 Signals and Daemon Processes: Sign signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The S The sigsetimp and siglongimp Function Timers. Daemon Processes: Introduct	Groups, Sessio ob Control, She hals: The UNIX SIGCHLD Signs ons, Kill, Alarm	Kernel Support for Si al and the waitpid Funda, Interval Timers, POS	gnals, ection, SIX.lb	8 Hours
Error Logging, Client-Server Model.				*
Module – 5 Interprocess Communication : Overview Country Councilla Country Councilla Country Councilla Country	view of IPC Metern V IPC, Me	ethods, Pipes, popen, possage Queues, Seman	oclose	8 Hours

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems
- Build an application/service over a Unix system.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
- 2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A. Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

Reference Books:

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

SOFT AND I	VOLUTION	ARY COMPUTING		
		System (CBCS) scheme	1	
		nic year 2016 -2017)	,	
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS751	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	,
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable studer	its to		
• Familiarize with the basic co	ncept of soft of	computing and intelligen	t system	S
 Compare with various intelli 	gent systems			
 Analyze the various soft con 	nputing techni	ques		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to soft computing:	ANN, FS,GA	, SI, ES, Comparing	among	8 Hours
intelligent systems	eniration DN	INPANN alassification	n first	
ANN: introduction, biological in Generation NN, perceptron, illustrat		NIN&AININ, CIASSIIICALIO	n, msi	
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8,		-2.6		
Module – 2	O			
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 nd g	generation), in	ntroduction, BPN, KNN	I.HNN.	8 Hours
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative pr		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3		3.11		
Module – 3				,
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human				8 Hours
theory, classical set and fuzzy set,				
compositions, natural language ar		rpretations, structure of	t fuzzy	*
inference system, illustrative problem Text Book 1: Chapter 5	ms			
Module – 4				(100-10-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20
Introduction to GA, GA, proceed	dures workir	ng of GA GA applie	cations	8 Hours
applicability, evolutionary program		-		OHOUIS
learning classifier system, illustrativ				
Text Book 1: Chapter 7	1			
Module – 5				
Swarm Intelligent system: Introdu-	ction, Backgro	ound of SI, Ant colony sy	ystem	8 Hours
Working of ACO, Particle swarm In	telligence(PS	O).		1 4
Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7				
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to	:		
 Understand soft computing t 	echniques			
 Apply the learned techniques 	s to solve real	istic problems		
 Differentiate soft computing 	with hard con	nputing techniques		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten que				
There will be 2 questions from each		1		•
Each question will have questions of	_		on from	each
The students will have to answer 5 f module.	un questions,	selecting one full question	M HOIII (Jacii
module.				

Text Books:

1. Soft computing: N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015

Reference Books:

 Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN 13: 2011

COMPUTE	R VISION ANI	ROBOTICS		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Syst	em (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - V	IA Marks	20	
Subject Code	15CS752			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0			
Course objectives: This course will e				
Review image processing techn		iter vision		
Explain shape and region analy		4 1.4 4 11.4 2 2.5	- 111	
Illustrate Hough Transform and				
Contrast three-dimensional in	•	techniques, motion	analys	sis and
applications of computer vision	n algorithms			Tacabina
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, Ra	diometry – M	leasuring Light Lie	oht in	8 Hours
Space, Light Surfaces, Important	Special Cases	Sources. Shadows.	And	o mours
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry,	Sources and Th	eir Effects, Local Sh	nading	
Models, Application: Photometric	Stereo, Interre	flections: Global Sl	nading	
Models, Color: The Physics of Col	or, Human Colo	or Perception, Repres	enting	
Color, A Model for Image Color, Sur				
Module – 2			,	
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and C	Convolution, Shit	t Invariant Linear Sy	stems,	8 Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran				
Templates, Edge Detection: Noise	, Estimating De	rivatives, Detecting	Edges,	
Texture: Representing Texture, A	Analysis (and S	Synthesis) Using Or	nented	2
Pyramids, Application: Synthesis	by Sampling L	ocal Models, Shape	from	
Texture.				L
Module – 3	Т. Т.:	Stangardia, Dagardi	. oti on	0 House
The Geometry of Multiple Views				8 Hours
Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusion Clustering: What Is Segmentation	n, Using More (on: Grouping and G	etstalt	
Applications: Shot Boundary Deter	ction and Back	ground Subtraction.	Image	
Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S	egmentation by	Graph-Theoretic Clus	tering,	
Module – 4				
Segmentation by Fitting a Model:	The Hough Tran	sform, Fitting Lines,	Fitting	8 Hours
Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int	ference Problem,	Robustness, Segmen	tation	
and Fitting Using Probabilistic Me	ethods: Missing	Data Problems, Fittin	g, and	
Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in	Practice, Track	king With Linear Dy	namic	
Models: Tracking as an Abstract Ir	iference Problem	n, Linear Dynamic M	lodels,	
Kalman Filtering, Data Association,	Applications and	Examples.		
Module – 5				0.17
Geometric Camera Models: Eler	ments of Analy	tical Euclidean Geo	metry,	8 Hours
Camera Parameters and the Perspec				
Projection Equations, Geometric		alibration: Least-S		
Parameter Estimation, A Linear App	broach to Camera	a Candianon, Taking	Naulal	
Distortion into Account, Analytical	Photogrammat	ry An Annlication 1	Vionile	

Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering, Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
- Perform shape analysis
- Implement boundary tracking techniques
- Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
- Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply 3D vision techniques.
- Implement motion related techniques.
- Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.

Reference Books:

2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4th edition, 2013.

	AL IMAGE PR Based Credit Sy	OCESSING stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	- VII		
Subject Code	15CS753	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
,	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	s to		
Define the fundamental cond	cepts in image p	rocessing	,	
 Evaluate techniques followe 				
Illustrate image segmentatio			,	
Module – 1				Teachin
				Hours
Introduction Fundamental Steps in	n Digital Image	Processing, Components	of an	8 Hours
Image Processing System, Sampl	ing and Quant	ization, Representing D	igital	
Images (Data structure), Some Bas	sic Relationship	s Between Pixels- Neigh	hbors	
and Connectivity of pixels in image	e, Applications	of Image Processing: Me	edical	
imaging, Robot vision, Character re	ecognition, Remo	ote Sensing.		
Module – 2				
Image Enhancement In The S	Spatial Domair	: Some Basic Gray	Level	8 Hours
Transformations, Histogram Proce	essing, Enhancer	nent Using Arithmetic/	Logic	
Operations, Basics of Spatial Filte			ening	
Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial F	enhancement Me	etnods.		
Module – 3	D •			O Hanne
Image Enhancement In Frequence	y Domain:	manafama (DET) munaut	ios	8 Hours
Introduction, Fourier Transform, Di	iscrete Fourier 1	ransform (Dr 1), propert	ies	
of DF1. Discrete Cosine Transform	(DCT) Image	filtoring in fraguency do	main	
	n (DCT), Image	filtering in frequency do	main.	,
Module – 4				O House
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio	n, Detection of	isolated points, line dete	ction,	8 Hours
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi	n, Detection of on based segme	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing	ction, , split	8 Hours
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi and merge technique, local proces	n, Detection of on based segme	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing	ction, , split	8 Hours
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi and merge technique, local proces Segmentation using Threshold.	n, Detection of on based segme	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing	ction, , split	8 Hours
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi and merge technique, local proces Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional	isolated points, line dete ntation- Region growing processing, Hough trans	ction, , split form,	
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi and merge technique, local proces Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction,	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional p	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough trans	ction, , split form, ancy,	1.
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi and merge technique, local proces Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy as	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional p , coding Redund nd Lossless com	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Codin	ction, , split form, ancy,	1.
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introductio Edge detection, Edge linking, Regi and merge technique, local proces Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, T	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional p , coding Redund nd Lossless com Transform Codin	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selecti	ction, , split form, ancy,	1.
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Registant merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Toblocking, DCT implementation using the segmentation using the	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional p coding Redund nd Lossless com ransform Codin	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selecti	ction, , split form, ancy,	
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Reginand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Todoking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be compressed to the course outcomes.	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing, coding Redund nd Lossless company Coding FFT, Run len ould be able to:	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selecti	ction, , split form, ancy,	
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Reginand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Toblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be a compression fundamentals of implementation of implementation implementation using the course outcomes: The students should be a compression fundamentals of implementation implementa	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing, coding Redund and Lossless comband Fransform Coding FFT, Run lend ould be able to:	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selecti	ction, , split form, ancy,	
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Registand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Toblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be a compared transformation algorithm.	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing redund nd Lossless comparts and FFT, Run lend ould be able to: age processing gorithms	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selectigth coding.	ction, , split form, ancy,	
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Regis and merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, T blocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students show Explain fundamentals of im Compare transformation algorous Contrast enhancement, segmentation.	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing redund nd Lossless comparts and FFT, Run lend ould be able to: age processing gorithms	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selectigth coding.	ction, , split form, ancy,	1.
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Reginand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Today blocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be a Compare transformation algobies of Contrast enhancement, segmentation paper pattern:	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing redund to Lossless compared to the could be able to: age processing conthms mentation and compared to the could be able to:	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selectigth coding.	ction, , split form, ancy,	1.
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Reginand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Toblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be a compared transformation algosity. Contrast enhancement, segmentation paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question paper will have ten question.	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing form Coding FFT, Run lend ould be able to: age processing gorithms mentation and codessions.	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selectigth coding.	ction, , split form, ancy,	8 Hours
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Reginand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy at Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Toblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be a Compare transformation algosic Contrast enhancement, segmentation paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question paper will have ten questions from each	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing from Coding FFT, Run lend ould be able to: age processing gorithms mentation and compessions.	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transcancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selectingth coding.	ction, , split form, ancy,	
Module – 4 Image Segmentation: Introduction Edge detection, Edge linking, Reginand merge technique, local process Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Toblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should be a compared transformation algosity. Contrast enhancement, segmentation paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question paper will have ten question.	n, Detection of on based segme ssing, regional processing, regional processing from Coding FFT, Run lend ould be able to: age processing gorithms mentation and codestions. In module, covering all the terms of the same processing gorithms mentation and codestions.	isolated points, line detentation- Region growing processing, Hough transcancy, Inter-pixel redund pression, Huffman Coding, Sub-image size selecting the coding. Impression techniques opics under a module.	ancy, ng, on,	8 Hours

Text Books:

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 3rd edition, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed, 2016.

(We we at ap u

[As per Choice B	AGE AREA NE Based Credit Sys om the academic SEMESTER –	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)	8	
Subject Code	15CS754	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will				
 Evaluate storage architecture Define backup, recovery, dis Examine emerging technolo Understand logical and phys Identify components of man Define information security 	saster recovery, be gies including IP sical components aging and monite	S-SAN of a storage infrastruction or ing the data center	ture	nologies
Module – 1				Teachir Hours
Storage System Introduction to evo- elements, virtualization, and cloud (or compute), connectivity, storage environments. RAID implementat impact of RAID on application per systems and virtual storage primplementations.	computing. Key e, and application ions, techniques erformance.Com	data center elements on in both classic and of, and levels along we ponents of intelligent	- Host virtual vith the storage	8 Hours
Module – 2			1 CANI	8 Hour
Storage Networking Technologicomponents, connectivity options, mechanism 'zoning", FC protocol virtualization and VSAN technol access over IP network, Converged Attached Storage (NAS) - compastorage virtualization, Object based	, and topologies stack, addressin ogy, iSCSI and d protocol FCoE conents, protoco	g and operations, SAI FCIP protocols for and its components, Note and operations, Fi	N-based storage Network	o Hour
Module – 3				
Backup, Archive, and Replication and business continuity solution environments. Business continuity and recovery - methods, targets and virtualized environment, Fixed collassic and virtual environments environments, Three-site remote recovery.	ns in both vir ity terminologie ecture to avoid sind d topologies, Date content and data s. Remote replie	tualized and non-virtualized and non-virtualized and non-virtualized and so ingle points of failure, ta deduplication and be archive, Local replication in classic and	blutions, Backup ackup in ation in	8 Hour
Module – 4				
Cloud Computing Characterist business drivers, definition, essent Cloud. ,Business drivers for Cloud.	ial characteristic	s, and phases of journ	ey to the	8 Hour

Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure This chapter focuses on framework and domains of storage security along with covering security. implementation at storage networking. Security threats, and countermeasures in various domains Security solutions for FC-SAN, IP-SAN and NAS environments, Security in virtualized and cloud environments, Monitoring and managing various information infrastructure components in classic and virtual environments, Information lifecycle management (ILM) and storage tiering, Cloud service management activities

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Ilustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

Ouestion paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Information Storage and Management, Author: EMC Education Services, Publisher: Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839
- 2. Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Publishing Company ISBN: 9780321262516

Reference Books:

NIL

De me waper

MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VII

	DEIVIEDIEN	1 44		
Subject Code	15CSL76	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
		-		

CREDITS - 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Make use of Data sets in implementing the machine learning algorithms
- 2. Implement the machine learning concepts and algorithms in any suitable language of choice.

Description (If any):

- 1. The programs can be implemented in either JAVA or Python.
- 2. For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, programs are to be developed without using the built-in classes or APIs of Java/Python.
- 3. Data sets can be taken from standard repositories (https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets.html) or constructed by the students.

Lab Experiments:

- 1. Implement and demonstrate the **FIND-Salgorithm** for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file.
- 2. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the **Candidate-Elimination algorithm**to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.
- 3. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based **ID3** algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge toclassify a new sample.
- 4. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the **Backpropagation** algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.
- 5. Write a program to implement the **naïve Bayesian classifier** for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.
- 6. Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the **naïve Bayesian** Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.
- 7. Write a program to construct a**Bayesian network** considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.
- 8. Apply **EM algorithm** to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using **k-Means algorithm**. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.
- 9. Write a program to implement **k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm** to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem.
- 10. Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressionalgorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

In mentaper

WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VII

Subject Code	15CSL77	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	

CREDITS - 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

Description (If any):

NIL

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
 - a. Parameter: A string
 - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
 - c. Parameter: A number
 - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
 - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
 - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
 - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
 - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
 - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
 - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
 - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
 - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
 - a. Introduction
 - b. Requirement Analysis
 - c. Software Requirement Specification
 - d. Analysis and Design
 - e. Implementation
 - f. Testing

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.

3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.

4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.

5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.

6. Marks distribution:

a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks

b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

O Decarpe

COLDICETAS OF RELITY YS EN (C) 28

VISVESVARAIA IECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSIIII, BELAGAVI

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering VIII SEMESTER

Subject Code Tritle			T G		2					
Title Theory Practical/ Duration I.A. Marks Fractical Marks g Data Analytics 4 3 20 80 ofessional Elective 5 3 3 20 80 ternship / Professional Practice Industry Oriented 3 50 coject work phase II 6 3 100 100 TOTAL II 10 15 310 390	Credits		×	4	4	3	2	5	2	20
Teaching Hours			Total Marks	100	100	100	100	200	100	700
Teaching Hours		ination	Theory/ Practical Marks	80	80	08	50	100		390
Tritle Tritle Tritle Theory Bractical/ Drawing Gobata Analytics ofessional Elective 5 ternship / Professional Practice oject work phase II Theory Practical/ A 4 6 Industry Oriented coninar TOTAL 11 10	F	Exam	I.A. Marks	20	20	20	50	100	100	310
Title Theory Title Theory g Data Analytics ofessional Elective 5 ternship / Professional Practice coject work phase II TOTAL Theory A Theory The			Duration	3	3	3	3	£		15
Title ternet of Things and Applications g Data Analytics ofessional Elective 5 ternship / Professional Practice oject work phase II minar TOTAL	ng Hours	/eek	Practical/ Drawing	1	-		/ Oriented	9	4	10
Title Internet of Things and Applications Big Data Analytics Professional Elective 5 Internship / Professional Practice Project work phase II Seminar TOTAL	Teachi	×	Theory	4	4	3	Industry	1	-	11
.,		~	Title	Internet of Things and Applications	Big Data Analytics	Professional Elective 5	Internship / Professional Practice	Project work phase II	Seminar	TOTAL
		3	ž Š	-	2	cs.	4	S	9	

Professional Elective 5		
15CS831	High Performance Computing	
15CS832	User Interface Design	
15CS833	Network management	
15CS834	System Modeling and Simulation	

Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch
 Internship / Professional Practice: To be carried out between 6th and 7th semester vacation or 7th and 8th semester vacation period

Dept. of Computer Science & Engg. K.S. Institute of Technology 1 The contrator Head of the Department Bengaluru -560 109

7

[As per Choic	e Based Credit S from the acader SEMESTER			- Andrews
Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks	20	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	8	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0.	3
9	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Objectives: This course will e	enable students to)		
 Assess the genesis and impact Illustrate diverse methods of Compare different Application Infer the role of Data Analyti Identifysensor technologies for various domains of Industry. Module – 1	deploying smart on protocols for I cs and Security i	objects and connect t oT. n IoT.	hem to network.	
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT an IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Network Architectures, Comparing The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT I	Architecture a IoT Architecture	and Design, Drivers es, A Simplified IoT	Behind New Architecture,	10 Hours
Module – 2				
Smart Objects: The "Things" in Io Networks, Connecting Smart O Technologies.	T, Sensors, Act bjects, Commu	uators, and Smart C inications Criteria,	Objects, Sensor IoT Access	10 Hours
Module – 3				
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Transport Layer, IoT Application Tra	l Compliances,	Application Protocols	Optimization, s for IoT, The	10 Hour
Module – 4				
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Learning, Big Data Analytics To Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A in OT Security, How IT and OT S Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and Operational Environment	ols and Techno Brief History of Security Practice	ology, Edge Stream OT Security, Comm as and Systems Vary	ing Analytics, non Challenges v, Formal Risk	10 Hour
Module – 5				I.
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints UNO, Installing the Software, Fund Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layo RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi, DS18B20 Temporature from DS18 and Connected Cities, An IoT Strate	amentals of Ard RaspberryPi: Intrut, Operating SyryPi with Pythor erature Sensor, OB20 sensors, Reserved.	uino Programming. oduction to Raspberry rstems on Raspberryl a, Wireless Temperat Connecting Raspberr mote access to Rasp	IoT yPi, About the Pi, Configuring ure Monitoring y Pi via SSH, bberryPi, Smart	10 Hour

Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1stEdition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

Reference Books:

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1stEdition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

Head of the Departmen

BIG DATA ANALYTICS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VIII Subject Code 15CS82 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 4 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable students to Understand Hadoop Distributed File system and examine MapReduce Programming Explore Hadoop tools and manage Hadoop with Ambari Appraise the role of Business intelligence and its applications across industries Assess core data mining techniques for data analytics Identify various Text Mining techniques

Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System Basics, Running Example Programs and	10 Hours
Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Framework, MapReduce Programming	
Module – 2	
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop YARN Applications, Managing Hadoop with	10 Hours
Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Administration Procedures	
Module – 3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Business Intelligence Concepts and Application, Data Warehousing, Data	10 Hours
Mining, Data Visualization	
Module – 4	
Decision Trees, Regression, Artificial Neural Networks, Cluster Analysis,	10 Hours
Association Rule Mining	
Module – 5	****
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis, Support Vector Machines, Web Mining,	10 Hours
Social Network Analysis	•
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Master the concepts of HDFS and MapReduce framework
- Investigate Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics and perform basic Hadoop Administration
- Recognize the role of Business Intelligence, Data warehousing and Visualization in decision making
- Infer the importance of core data mining techniques for data analytics
- Compare and contrast different Text Mining Techniques

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351

2. Anil Maheshwari, "**Data Analytics**", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180

Reference Books:

- 1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"**Professional Hadoop Solutions**", 1stEdition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3) Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012. ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

On mecerapi

		COMPUTING		The second second
[As per Choice]	Based Credit Sy	ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fr	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER -			
•	15CS831	IA Marks	20)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Course chiesting Till	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to		
• Introduce students the desi	gn, analysis, an	d implementation, of	high p	erformanc
computational science and e	ngineering appli	cations.		
Illustrate on advanced comp	uter architecture	s, parallel algorithms, p	aralle	language
and performance-oriented co Module – 1	mputing.			
Module – 1				Teachin
Introduction: Computational S	oiomas and E			Hours
Introduction: Computational S Science and Engineering Application	cience and E	ngineering: Computa	tional	10 Hour
of Computational Complexity,	Performance: n	es and requirements, Re	eview	
Granularity and Partitioning, Lo	cality temporal	/special/streem/leasuren	nents,	
methods for parallel programming,	Real-world case	spanarstream/kerner,	Basic	
scale, multi-discipline applications)	icai-world case	studies (drawn from f	nuiti-	
Module – 2				
High-End Computer Systems : N	Memory Hierarc	hies Multi core Proces		10.11
Homogeneous and Heterogeneous,	Shared-memory	Symmetric Multiproces	ssors:	10 Hours
Vector Computers, Distributed N	Memory Comp	iters Supercomputers	ssors,	
Petascale Systems, Application Acce	elerators / Recor	ofigurable Computing N	Jovel	
computers: Stream, multithreaded, an	nd purpose-built	inguiaore computing, i	NOVEI	
Module – 3	Purpose suite			
Parallel Algorithms: Parallel mo	odels: ideal an	d real frameworks	Rasic	10 Hours
Techniques: Balanced Trees, Pointer	Jumping, Divid	e and Conquer Partitio	nina	TO HOURS
Regular Algorithms: Matrix operatio	ns and Linear Al	lgebra, Irregular Algorit	hme.	
Lists, Trees, Graphs, Randomiz	zation: Parallel	Pseudo-Random Nu	mber	
Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo tec	hniques			
Module – 4	6			
Parallel Programming: Revealing	g concurrency	in applications, Task	and	10 Hours
functional Parallelism, Task Schee	duling, Synchro	nization Methods Par	allel	
Primitives (collective operations), SP	MD Programmi	ng (threads, OpenMP, N	1PI),	
O and File Systems, Parallel Matl	abs (Parallel M	atlab, Star-P, Matlab N	1PI),	
Partitioning Global Address Space (Arrays)	PGAS) languag	es (UPC, Titanium, Gl	lobal	
Module – 5				
Achieving Performance: Measuring	ng performance	, Identifying perform	ance	10 Hours
pottlenecks, Restructuring application	is for deep mem	ory hierarchies, Partitio	ning	
pplications for heterogeneous resorameworks	ources, using ex	disting libraries, tools,	and	
Course outcomes: The students shou	ld be chie			
Illustrate the box footage CC	4:	CCCE	-	71 40 200
Illustrate the key factors affectMake mapping of applications	ting performanc	e of CSE applications, a	and	j = 5-40

Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

Reference Books:

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

Head of the Department
Dept. of Computer Science & Engg.

K.S. Institute of Technology Bengaluru -560 109

USER INTERFACE DESIGN [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - VIII 15CS832 IA Marks 20 Subject Code Exam Marks 80 3 Number of Lecture Hours/Week **Exam Hours** 03 40 Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS - 03 Course objectives: This course will enable students to To study the concept of menus, windows, interfaces To study about business functions To study the characteristics and components of windows andthe various controls for the windows. To study about various problems in windows design with color, text, graphics. To study the testing methods **Teaching** Module - 1 Hours 10 Hours Introduction-Importance-Human-Computer interface-characteristics of graphics interface-Direct manipulation graphical system - web user interface-popularitycharacteristic & principles. Module - 2 User interface design process- obstacles-usability-human characteristics in design 10 Hours Human interaction speed-business functions-requirement analysis-Direct-Indirect methods-basic business functions-Design standards-system timings -Human consideration in screen design - structures of menus - functions of menus-contents of menu-formatting -phrasing the menu - selecting menu choicenavigating menus-graphical menus. Module – 3 Windows: Characteristics-components-presentation styles-types-managements-10 Hours organizations-operations-web systems-device-based controls: characteristics-Screen -based controls: operate control - text boxes-selection controlcombination control-custom control-presentation control. Module – 4 assistance-10 Hours pages effective feedback-guidance Text for web Internationalization-accessibility -Icons-Image-Multimedia-coloring. Module - 5 Windows layout-test :prototypes - kinds of tests - retest - Information search -10 Hours visualization - Hypermedia - www - Software tools. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Design the user interface, design, menu creation and windows creation and connection between menu and windows Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books:

1. Wilbent. O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley&

Sons, 2001.

Reference Books:

- 1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley Dream Tech Ltd.,

, meataph

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER - VIII

	DEITHOLESIA			
Subject Code	15CS833	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CD DD IEC O			

CREDITS - 03

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- To understand the need for interoperable network management.
- To learn to the concepts and architecture behind standards based network management.
- To understand the concepts and terminology associated with SNMP and TMN

• To understand network management as a typical distributed application

Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Telephone Network Management, Data and	8 Hours
Telecommunication Network Distributed computing Environments, TCP/IP-	
Based Networks: The Internet and Intranets, Communications Protocols and	
Standards- Communication Architectures, Protocol Layers and Services; Case	
Histories of Networking and Management - The Importance of topology,	8
Filtering Does Not Reduce Load on Node, Some Common Network Problems;	
Challenges of Information Technology Managers, Network Management: Goals,	
Organization, and Functions- Goal of Network Management, Network	
Provisioning, Network Operations and the NOC, Network Installation and	
Maintenance; Network and System Management, Network Management System	
platform, Current Status and Future of Network Management.	
Module – 2	
Basic Foundations: Standards, Models, and Language: Network Management	8 Hours
Standards, Network Management Model, Organization Model, Information	
Model - Management Information Trees, Managed Object Perspectives,	
Communication Model; ASN.1- Terminology, Symbols, and Conventions,	
Objects and Data Types, Object Names, An Example of ASN.1 from ISO 8824;	
Encoding Structure; Macros, Functional Model.	
Module – 3	
SNMPv1 Network Management: Managed Network: The History of SNMP	8 Hours
Management, Internet Organizations and standards, Internet Documents, The	
SNMP Model, The Organization Model, System Overview. The Information	
Model - Introduction, The Structure of Management Information, Managed	
Objects, Management Information Base. The SNMP Communication Model –	
The SNMP Architecture, Administrative Model, SNMP Specifications, SNMP	
Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Functional Model SNMP Management -	
RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON SMI and MIB, RMONII- RMONI Textual	
Conventions, RMON1 Groups and Functions, Relationship Between Control and	
Data Tables, RMON1 Common and Ethernet Groups, RMON Token Ring	
Extension Groups, RMON2 - The RMON2 Management Information Base,	*
RMON2 Conformance Specifications.	
Module – 4	
Broadband Access Networks, Broadband Access Technology; HFCT	8 Hours

Technology: The Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

Module - 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management-Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service Level Management.

8 Hours

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Use on SNMP for managing the network
- Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

[As per Choice Ba (Effective from	DELLING AND Sased Credit System the academic yes EEMESTER – VII	m (CBCS) scheme] ear 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS834	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 03	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will e			
Explain the basic system conce		of system:	
 Discuss techniques to model an 	nd to simulate vari	Ous systems:	
Analyze a system and to make	use of the informa	ation to improve the ne	rform on a c
Module – 1	use of the informa	ation to improve the pe	Company of the Compan
			Teaching
Introduction: When simulation is	the appropriate	tool and when it in	Hours
appropriate, Advantages and disadvar	ntages of Simulati	on: Areas of annication	not 10 Hours
Systems and system environment;	Components of	on, Arcas of application	nd
continuous systems, Model of a system	n: Types of Model	s Discrete-Event Syste	nu
Simulation Simulation examples: S	imulation of que	uing systems Gener	·al
Principles, Simulation Software:Co	ncepts in Discrete	e-Event Simulation T	he
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance A	lgorithm, Manual	simulation Using Eve	ent
Scheduling	,	8 - 1	
Module – 2		r	
Statistical Models in Simulation :Re	eview of terminological	ogy and concepts. Uset	ful 10 Hours
statistical models, Discrete distribut	tions. Continuou	is distributions, Poisse	
process, Empirical distributions.			
Queuing Models: Characteristics of qu	ueuing systems.Ou	ieuing notation Long-ri	ın
measures of performance of queuing s	ystems, Long-run 1	neasures of performan	ce
of queuing systems cont,Steady-star	te behavior of M/	G/1 queue. Networks	of
queues,		1	
Module – 3			
Random-NumberGeneration:Propert pseudo-random numbers, Techniques Random Numbers, Random-Variate	for generating rai	ndom numbers Tests f	or
Acceptance-Rejection technique.	, ,	teeming	
Module – 4			
Input Modeling: Data Collection;	Identifying the	distribution with dat	a 10 Hours
Parameter estimation, Goodness of Fi	it Tests. Fitting a	non-stationary Poisso	in louis
process, Selecting input models without	ıt data. Multivariat	te and Time-Series inn	11
models.		e and Time Series inpi	1
Estimation of Absolute Performance	e: Types of simi	lations with respect t	
output analysis ,Stochastic nature of o	utput data. Measi	ires of performance an	d
their estimation, Contd	1	ares or performance an	<u> </u>
Module – 5			
Measures of performance and their es	stimation.Output	analysis for terminatin	g 10 Hours
simulations ContinuedOutput analysis	s for steady-state s	imulations	5 TO HOURS
Verification, Calibration And Vali	idation: Ontimize	ation: Model building	,
verification and validation. Verification	on of simulation	models Verification of	5,
Random Numbers, Random-Variate of Acceptance-Rejection technique. Module – 4 Input Modeling: Data Collection; Parameter estimation, Goodness of Fiprocess, Selecting input models without models. Estimation of Absolute Performance output analysis, Stochastic nature of otheir estimation, Contd	Identifying the it Tests, Fitting a at data, Multivariate: Types of simulation, Output as for steady-state s idation: Optimize	distribution with dat non-stationary Poisson and Time-Series inputations with respect the area of performance and malysis for terminating imulations.	a, 10 Houng 10 Houng 10 Houng

simulation models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization via Simulation.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system
- Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
- Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete Event Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

[As per	ERNSHIP / PROFESSIO Choice Based Credit Sys ective from the academic SEMESTER – V	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - (
Course objectives: This co	ourse will enable students	to	
9			
Description (If any):	·		
		"	
Course outcomes: The stu	dents should be able to:		200-20
2	2		
Evaluation of Internship	•		



[As per Choice] (Effective from	DJECT WORK I Based Credit Sys om the academic SEMESTER – V	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CSP85	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will Description (If any):	enable students t	0	
Course outcomes: The students sho Conduction of Practical Examinat			
Conduction of Practical Examinat	ion:		



	SEMINAR		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		tem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	om the academic	year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER - V	VIII	
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	
	CREDITS - 0	2	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students t	0	
•			
Description:			
•			
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:		
•			
Evaluation of seminar:			

To we as apon